Physical Education

Course Descriptions Versions 2024 and 2025

Rule 6A-1.09412, F.A.C. Effective July 2024

Elementary Adaptive Physical Education IEP or 504 Plan (#5015000) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description	
PE.K.C.2.1:	Recognize locomotor skills.	
PE.K.C.2.2:	Recognize physical activities have safety rules and procedures.	
PE.K.C.2.4:	Recognize there are deep and shallow areas of a pool, and identify the dangers of entering a body of water without supervision.	
PE.K.C.2.7:	Identify personal and general space.	
PE.K.C.2.8:	Recognize movement concepts.	
PE.K.L.3.4:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.	
PE.K.L.3.6:	Identify the benefits of participating in physical activity.	
PE.K.L.3.7:	Verbally state the search used before crossing a roadway.	
PE.K.L.4.1:	Identify the location of muscles that help the body perform specific physical activities.	
PE.K.L.4.2:	Identify that the heart beats faster during more intense physical activity.	
PE.K.L.4.3:	Identify activities that increase breathing and heart rate.	
PE.K.L.4.5:	Identify a benefit of flexibility.	
PE.K.L.4.6:	Differentiate between healthy and unhealthy food choices.	
PE.K.M.1.1:	Use a variety of locomotor skills to travel in personal and general space.	
PE.K.M.1.3:	Balance a lightweight object on a paddle/racket while moving.	
PE.K.M.1.5:	Use two hands to bounce and catch a large playground ball.	
PE.K.M.1.7:	Catch a variety of self-tossed objects.	
PE.K.M.1.8:	Roll and throw a variety of objects using an underhand motion.	
PE.K.M.1.11:	Balance on a variety of body parts.	
PE.K.R.5.1:	Identify ways to cooperate with a partner during physical activity.	
PE.K.R.5.2:	Use equipment safely and properly.	
PE.K.R.5.3:	Identify ways to treat others with respect during physical activity.	
PE.K.R.6.1:	Identify physical activities that are enjoyable.	
PE.K.R.6.2:	Identify a benefit of willingly trying new movements and motor skills.	
MA K12 MTR 1 1-	 Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. 	
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. 	
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. 	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.	
	complete tests that mathematical mathematical	

	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Provide students with the nextbility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve enciency and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	 Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Forego in discussions that wells the methometical thinking of cell and others
	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively
	 Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
MA K12 MTP / 1·	Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
MA.R12.W11R.4.1.	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	 Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	 Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers
	Use noticing and structure to help understand and compart mathematical concents
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Eocus on relevant details within a problem
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	 Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
	Look for similarities among problems.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	 Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	 Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sonhisticated ways of thinking
	Assess the resonableness of colutions
	Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems.
	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. December students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concents to everyday experiences
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1: MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications:
MA.K12.MTR.6.1: MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
MA.K12.MTR.6.1: MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1: MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1: MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students the continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students the continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students to continually ask, "Does this solution sthrough justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1: MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Prompt students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

Course Number: 5015000

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: E ADAP PE IEP/504 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Attributes: • Class Size Core Required

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): K,1,2,3,4,5

Physical Education - Grade Kindergarten (#5015020) 2024-

And Beyond (current)

Name	Description		
PE.K.C.2.1:	Recognize locomotor skills.		
PE.K.C.2.2:	Recognize physical activities have safety rules and procedures.		
PE.K.C.2.3:	Recognize technology can be utilized during physical activity.		
PE.K.C.2.4:	Recognize there are deep and shallow areas of a pool, and identify the dangers of entering a body of water without supervision.		
PE.K.C.2.5:	Recognize the concept of a dominant hand/foot for throwing/striking/kicking patterns.		
PE.K.C.2.6:	Recite cues for a variety of movement patterns and skills.		
PE.K.C.2.7:	Identify personal and general space.		
PE.K.C.2.8:	Recognize movement concepts.		
PE.K.L.3.1:	Identify a moderate physical activity.		
PE.K.L.3.2:	Identify a vigorous physical activity.		
PE.K.L.3.3:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day.		
PE.K.L.3.4:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.		
PE.K.L.3.5:	Describe physical-activity goal-setting.		
PE.K.L.3.6:	Identify the benefits of participating in physical activity.		
PE.K.L.3.7:	Verbally state the search used before crossing a roadway.		
PE.K.L.4.1:	Identify the location of muscles that help the body perform specific physical activities.		
PE.K.L.4.2:	Identify that the heart beats faster during more intense physical activity.		
PE.K.L.4.3:	Identify activities that increase breathing and heart rate.		
PE.K.L.4.4:	Identify a physiological sign of participating in physical activity.		
PE.K.L.4.5:	Identify a benefit of flexibility.		
PE.K.L.4.6:	Differentiate between healthy and unhealthy food choices.		
PE.K.M.1.1:	Use a variety of locomotor skills to travel in personal and general space.		
PE.K.M.1.2:	Strike objects using body parts forcefully.		
PE.K.M.1.3:	Balance a lightweight object on a paddle/racket while moving.		
PE.K.M.1.4:	Strike an object forcefully using a modified, long-handled implement of various sizes, weights and compositions.		
PE.K.M.1.5:	Use two hands to bounce and catch a large playground ball.		
PE.K.M.1.6:	Participate in a variety of introductory water skills.		
PE.K.M.1.7:	Catch a variety of self-tossed objects.		
PE.K.M.1.8:	Roll and throw a variety of objects using an underhand motion.		
PE.K.M.1.9:	Throw a variety of objects forcefully using an overhand motion.		
PE.K.M.1.10:	Perform a creative-movement sequence with a clear beginning balance, at least one movement and a clear ending shape.		
PE.K.M.1.11:	Balance on a variety of body parts.		
PE.K.M.1.12:	Perform a variety of rolling actions.		
PE.K.M.1.13:	Move in a variety of ways in relation to others.		
PE.K.R.5.1:	Identify ways to cooperate with a partner during physical activity.		
PE.K.R.5.2:	Use equipment safely and properly.		
PE.K.R.5.3:	Identify ways to treat others with respect during physical activity.		
PE.K.R.6.1:	Identify physical activities that are enjoyable.		
PE.K.R.6.2:	Identify a benefit of willingly trying new movements and motor skills.		
PE.K.R.6.3:	Identify the benefits of continuing to participate when not successful on the first try.		
	Name situations when a health-related decision can be made individually or when assistance is needed.		
HE K PHC 3 1	Clarifications		
	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes water safety, following school rules, and practicing good hygiene.		
	Define a personal health goal and how it relates to overall health.		
НЕ К РНС 3 4·	Clarifications		
	Clarification 1: Instruction includes importance of goals.		
HE.K.R.1.1:	Define and give examples of kindness and caring.		
HE.K.R.1.2:	Demonstrate the ability to take turns and share with others.		
HE.K.R.1.3:	Describe ways to show respect to others.		
HE.K.R.2.1:	Identify healthy choices that affect personal wellness.		
HE.K.R.2.2:	Demonstrate the ability to follow rules and directions.		
HE.K.R.2.3:	Discuss the value of goal setting.		
	Identify personal strengths and actions individuals can do independently.		
112.11.11.2.J.	ciumentoris.		

	Clarification 1: Instruction includes social strengths including listening, sharing, adapting, empathy, showing courage, and leadership.
HE.K.R.4.1:	Identify when help is needed and who to ask for help.
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	• Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications:
	 Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners
	 Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	• Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	 Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concents
	 Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	• Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	• Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
WAR12.WITE.5.1.	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple expects with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	 Other multiple opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used
	 Provide opportunities for statients to renet to in the method they used and determine in a more encient method could have been used.
	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
	Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
WA.R12.WITR.4.1.	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	 Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with poers.
	 Select sequence and present students to discuss their trinking with peers. Select sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly afficient methods.
	 Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Focus on relevant details within a problem.
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1	Look for similarities among problems.
	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications:

	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.
	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.N12.EE.1.1.	 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary for the development of a physically active lifestyle. The course content provides a variety of movement opportunities, strategies and experiences through physical activities. Students should demonstrate competency in many and proficiency in a few movement forms from a variety of physical categories. In addition to physical fitness components, this course includes content related to resiliency education: civic and character education and life skills education.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package. To access Mathematics Resources please visit B.E.S.T Mathematics Resources (fldoe.org).

English Language Development (ELD) Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English Language Learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5015020

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: PHYSICAL EDUCATION K Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Course Type: Elective Course Course Status: Draft - State Board Approval Pending Grade Level(s): K

Physical Education - Grade 1 (#5015030) 2024 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description		
PE.1.C.2.1:	Identify the critical elements of locomotor skills.		
PE.1.C.2.2:	Identify safety rules and procedures for teacher-selected physical activities.		
PE.1.C.2.3:	Identify technology that can be utilized to enhance physical activity.		
PE.1.C.2.4:	Identify the rules for safe water activities, and recognize the importance of having a lifeguard near water or in a swimming facility.		
PE.1.C.2.5:	Recognize the importance of practicing to improve performance.		
PE.1.C.2.6:	Use skill cues to improve performance.		
PE.1.C.2.7:	Identify dominant hand/foot for use with throwing/dribbling/striking/kicking skills.		
PE.1.C.2.8:	Identify movement concepts.		
PE.1.C.2.9:	Name examples of warm-up and cool-down exercises.		
PE.1.L.3.1:	Identify a moderate physical activity.		
PE.1.L.3.2:	Identify a vigorous physical activity.		
PE.1.L.3.3:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day.		
PE.1.L.3.4:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.		
PE.1.L.3.5:	Set physical-activity goals.		
PE.1.L.3.6:	Identify the health benefits of physical activity.		
PE.1.L.3.7:	Identify edges, pedestrians, vehicles and traffic.		
PE.1.L.4.1:	Identify a benefit of strengthening muscles.		
PE.1.L.4.2:	Identify the components of health-related physical fitness.		
PE.1.L.4.3:	Identify the changes in heart rate before, during and after physical activity.		
PE.1.L.4.4:	Identify the difference in the activity of the heart during rest and while physically active.		
PE.1.L.4.5:	Discuss the physiological signs of physical activity.		
PE.1.L.4.6:	Identify how to properly flex and extend body parts to promote flexibility.		
PE.1.L.4.7:	Identify the food groups.		
PE.1.M.1.1:	Travel using various locomotor skills while changing directions, pathways and speeds.		
PE.1.M.1.2:	Strike an object upward using body parts.		
PE.1.M.1.3:	Strike a lightweight object upward continuously using a paddle/racket.		
PE.1.M.1.4:	Strike a stationary object a short distance using a modified, long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction.		
PE.1.M.1.5:	Dribble an object with hands or feet while demonstrating control in general space.		
PF 1 M 1 6	Demonstrate a variety of basic water skills		
PE.1.M.1.7:	Move in different directions to catch a variety of self-tossed objects.		
PF 1 M 1 8	Demonstrate an underhand-throwing motion for accuracy using correct technique		
PE.1.M.1.9:	Demonstrate an overhand-throwing motion for distance using correct technique.		
	Perform a self-designed creative movement/dance sequence with a clear beginning balance use of one movement and a different and clear ending		
PE.1.M.1.10:	shape.		
PE.1.M.1.11:	Demonstrate a sequence of a balance, a roll and a different balance.		
PE.1.M.1.12:	Demonstrate the ability to take weight onto hands.		
PE.1.M.1.13:	Chase, flee and dodge to avoid or catch others.		
PE.1.M.1.14:	Use a variety of takeoff and landing patterns to jump, hop and leap safely in relation to various types of equipment.		
PE.1.R.5.1:	List a benefit resulting from cooperation and sharing during physical activity.		
PE.1.R.5.2:	Use physical-activity space safely and properly.		
PE.1.R.5.3:	Demonstrate consideration of others while participating in physical activity.		
PE.1.R.6.1:	Identify physical-activity preferences.		
PE.1.R.6.2:	Identify feelings resulting from participation in physical activity.		
PE.1.R.6.3:	Identify the benefits of learning new movement skills.		
	Understand ways to prevent common communicable diseases in the community.		
	Clarifications		
HE.1.CEH.1.2:	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction focuses on personal hygiene to include washing hands, covering mouth to cough and sneeze, and not sharing food or utensils.		
	Help others to make positive health choices		
HE.1.CEH.4.1:	Clarification 1: Instruction includes following rules.		
	Clarification 2: Instruction includes selecting healthy foods.		
	<i>Clarification 3:</i> Instruction includes participating in physical activities.		
	Describe situations when a health-related decision can be made individually or when assistance is needed.		
HE.1.PHC.3.1:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes crossing a street and participating in water activities.		

1	Identify healthy options to personal health-related issues or problems.	
	Clarifications:	
HE.1.PHC.3.2:	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes safety practices such as wearing a bicycle helmet or water flotation devices.	
	<i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes reporting danger or unsafe activities to a trusted adult.	
HE.1.R.1.1:	Discuss ways to respect personal property and personal space of others.	
HE.1.R.1.3:	Identify the benefits of sharing and cooperation.	
HE.1.R.1.5:	Identify strategies to overcome a challenge.	
HE.1.R.2.2:	Establish a short-term goal as a class and take action toward achieving the goal.	
HE.1.R.2.3:	Identify the characteristics of a responsible decision maker.	
11L.1.R.2.4.	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes sad, mad, happy, excited, and worried.	
	Identify strategies to discover and demonstrate personal strengths.	
HE.1.R.2.5:	Clarifications:	
	Clarification 1: Instruction includes sense of pride, working toward intrinsic motivation, and experiencing a sense of accomplishment.	
	Identify nealthy ways to express needs and wants.	
HE.1.R.2.6:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes asking for assistance from a trusted adult.	
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively.	
	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ack questions that will halp with solving the task. 	
	 Ask questions that with help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. 	
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. 	
	• Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.	
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:		
	Clarifications:	
	 Leachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners 	
	 Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. 	
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.	
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.	
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.	
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:	
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.	
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.	
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. 	
	Express connections between concepts and representations.	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:	
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.	
	 Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. 	
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.	
	• Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.	
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.	
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.	
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.	
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.	
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations	
	• Ose recuback to improve enciency when performing calculations.	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. 	
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.	
	• Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.	
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.	
	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:	
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.	
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.	
	 Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. 	
1	- Accognize errors and suggest now to correctly solve the task.	

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: • Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. • Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. • Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. • Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the

	girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary for the development of a physically active lifestyle. The course content provides a variety of movement opportunities, strategies and experiences through physical activities. Students should demonstrate competency in many and proficiency in a few movement forms from a variety of physical categories. In addition to physical fitness components, this course includes content related to resiliency education: civic and character education and life skills education.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package. To access Mathematics Resources please visit B.E.S.T Mathematics Resources (fldoe.org).

English Language Development (ELD) Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English Language Learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: E01E020	Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education
Course Number: 5015030	Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:
	General >
	Abbreviated Title: PHYSICAL EDUCATION 1
	Course Length: Year (Y)
Course Type: Elective Course	Course Level: 2

Course Status: Draft - State Board Approval Pending Grade Level(s): 1

Physical Education - Grade 2 (#5015040) 2024 - And Beyond (current)

Course Standards

Name	Description		
PE.2.C.2.1:	Describe the critical elements of locomotor skills.		
PE.2.C.2.2:	Identify safety rules and procedures for selected physical activities.		
PE.2.C.2.3:	Utilize technology to enhance experiences in physical education.		
PE.2.C.2.4:	Explain the importance of wearing a life jacket (personal flotation device) when on a boat or near water.		
PE.2.C.2.5:	Explain how appropriate practice improves the performance of movement skills.		
PE.2.C.2.6:	Apply teacher feedback to effect change in performance.		
PE.2.C.2.7:	Describe movement concepts.		
PE.2.C.2.8:	Explain the importance of warm-up and cool-down activities.		
PE.2.C.2.9:	Define offense and defense.		
PE.2.L.3.1:	Identify a moderate physical activity.		
PE.2.L.3.2:	Identify a vigorous physical activity.		
PE.2.L.3.3:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day.		
PE.2.L.3.4:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.		
PE.2.L.3.5:	Set and meet physical-activity goals.		
PE.2.L.3.6:	Identify how opportunities for participation in physical activities change during the seasons.		
PE.2.L.3.7:	Identify healthful benefits that result from regular participation in physical activity.		
PE.2.L.3.8:	Identify the proper crossing sequence.		
PE.2.L.4.1:	Identify how muscular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activities.		
PE.2.L.4.2:	Discuss the components of health-related physical fitness.		
PE.2.L.4.3:	Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat.		
PE.2.L.4.4:	Identify why sustained physical activity causes an increased heart rate and heavy breathing.		
PF 2 4 5'	Identify the physiological signs of moderate to vigorous physical activity		
PE 2 4 6'	Identify benefits of participation in informal physical fitness assessment		
PF 2 4 7	Identify appropriate stretching exercises		
PE 2 4 8'	Categorize food into food groups		
PF 2 M 1 1	Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rbythms/dance		
PE 2 M 1 2	Strike an object continuously using body parts both unward and downward		
PE 2 M 1 3	Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward		
PE 2 M 1 4	Strike a stationary object a short distance using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction		
PE 2 M 1 5	Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects		
PE 2 M 1 6	Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills		
PF 2 M 1 7	Move in different directions to catch a variety of objects softly tossed by a stationary partner		
PE 2 M 1 8	Demonstrate an overhand-throwing motion for distance demonstrating correct technique and accuracy		
PE 2 M 1 9	Perform one folk or line dance accurately		
PE 2 M 1 10 [.]	Demonstrate a sequence of a balance, a roll and a different balance with correct technique and smooth transitions		
PE 2 M 1 11	Perform at least one skill that requires the transfer of weight to hands		
PE 2 M 1 12	Chase flee and dodge to avoid or catch others while maneuvering around obstacles		
PE 2 R 5 1	Identify ways to cooperate with others regardless of personal differences during physical activity		
PE 2 R 5 2	l ist ways to safely handle physical-activity equipment		
PE 2 R 5 3	Describe the personal feelings resulting from challenges, successes and failures in physical activity		
PE 2 R 5 4	Identify ways to successfully resolve conflicts with others		
PE 2 R 6 1	Identify ways to use physical activity to express feeling		
PE.2.R.6.2:	Discuss the relationship between skill competence and enjoyment.		
PE.2.R.6.3:	Identify ways to contribute as a member of a cooperative group.		
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively.		
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:		
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.		
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.		
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.		
	 stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. 		
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.		
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:			

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:

• Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.

• Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.

• Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.

	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.	
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. 	
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. 	
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. 	
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used. 	
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:	
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence 	
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers. 	
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:	
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. 	
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. 	
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:	
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. 	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"	

	 Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.
	Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, concepts and solve problems.
	 Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
	efficiency.
W/ARTZ.WITR.7.1.	Clarifications:
	 Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	 Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	• Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	Indicate now various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Clarifications:
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
	3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly
	quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide
	6.8 Studente continue with provious chills and use a style guide to greate a proper sitation
	6-8 students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Clarifications:
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and
	beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
	Clarifications:
	In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The
ELA.K12.EE.4.1.	collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills.
	students build on ideas, proper the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they
	must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to
	do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends
	differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
	Describe ways you can prevent personal injuries.
HE.2.PHC.1.2:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes safety practices such as water safety, pedestrian safety, and bicycle safety.
112.2.1 110.1.2.	<i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes recognizing abusive behaviors.
	Clarifications:
HE.2.PHC.2.1:	Clarification 1: Instruction includes consistent home safety rules.
	Clarification 2: Instruction includes telling the truth and treating others with respect.
HF 2 R 2 2	Identify personal goals and strategies to achieve those goals
	Demonstrate healthy ways to express needs, wants, and listening skills.
HE.2.R.2.3:	Clarifications:
	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes paying attention, making eye contact, asking for help, etc.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary for the development of a physically active lifestyle. The course content provides a variety of movement opportunities, strategies and experiences through physical activities. Students should demonstrate competency in many and proficiency in a few movement forms from a variety of physical categories. In addition to physical fitness components, this course includes content related to resiliency education: civic and character education and life skills education.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package. To access Mathematics Resources please visit B.E.S.T Mathematics Resources (fldoe.org).

English Language Development (ELD) Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English Language Learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION		
Course Number: 5015040	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: PHYSICAL EDUCATION 2 Course Length: Year (Y)	
Course Type: Elective Course Course Status: Draft - State Board Approval Pending Grade Level(s): 2	Course Level: 2	

Physical Education - Grade 3 (#5015050) 2024 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description	
PE.3.C.2.1:	Identify the importance of purposeful movement and its impact on quality of performance.	
PE.3.C.2.2:	Understand the importance of safety rules and procedures in all physical activities.	
PE.3.C.2.3:	Understand that technology can be utilized to gather information about performance.	
PE.3.C.2.4:	Identify and explain different items that can be used for assisting in a water-related emergency.	
PE.3.C.2.5:	Explain how appropriate practice improves performance of movement skills.	
PE.3.C.2.6:	Analyze peer performance and provide feedback.	
PE.3.C.2.7:	Identify the reasons for warm-up and cool-down activities.	
PE.3.C.2.8:	Describe basic offensive and defensive tactics.	
PE.3.L.3.1:	Identify a moderate physical activity.	
PE.3.L.3.2:	Identify a vigorous physical activity.	
PE.3.L.3.3:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day.	
PE.3.L.3.4:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.	
PE.3.L.3.5:	Use an activity log to maintain a personal record of participation in physical activity during a period of time.	
PE.3.L.3.6:	Identify lifestyle changes that can be made to increase the level of physical activity.	
PE.3.L.3.7:	Differentiate between the correct and incorrect way to fit a bicycle helmet.	
PE.3.L.4.1:	Describe how muscular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activities.	
PE.3.L.4.2:	Describe the relationship between the heart and lungs during physical activity.	
PE.3.L.4.3:	Identify appropriate physical activities that result in the development of cardiorespiratory endurance.	
PE.3.L.4.4:	Match physical fitness assessment events to the associated fitness component.	
PE.3.L.4.5:	Identify formal and informal physical fitness assessments.	
PE.3.L.4.6:	Identify ways to safely stretch major muscle groups.	
PE.3.L.4.7:	Read food labels for specific nutrition facts.	
PE.3.L.4.8:	Identify the principles of physical fitness.	
PE.3.L.4.9:	Identify individual strengths and weaknesses based upon results of a formal fitness assessment.	
PE.3.L.4.10:	Identify ways that technology can assist in the pursuit of physical fitness.	
PE.3.M.1.1:	Apply locomotor skills in a variety of movement settings.	
PE.3.M.1.2:	Strike a stationary object from a stationary position using body parts so that the object travels in the intended direction at the desired height.	
PE.3.M.1.3:	Strike an object using a paddle/racquet demonstrating correct technique of a forehand pattern.	
PE.3.M.1.4:	Strike both moving and stationary objects using a long-handled implement.	
PE.3.M.1.5:	Maintain control while dribbling with hands or feet against a defender.	
PE.3.M.1.6:	Demonstrate a combination of basic swim skills.	
PE.3.M.1.7:	Move in different directions to catch objects of different sizes and weights thrown by a stationary partner.	
PE.3.M.1.8:	Throw balls of various sizes and weights to a stationary partner using a correct overhand motion.	
PE.3.M.1.9:	Perform a teacher-designed sequence using manipulatives.	
PE.3.M.1.10:	Perform one dance accurately.	
PE.3.M.1.11:	Perform a self-designed gymnastics sequence consisting of clear beginning and ending balances and two different movement elements with correct technique and smooth transitions.	
PE.3.M.1.12:	Continuously jump a self-turned rope.	
PE.3.R.5.1:	List ways to work cooperatively with peers of differing skill levels.	
PE.3.R.5.2:	List ways to show respect for the views of a peer from a different cultural background.	
PE.3.R.5.3:	Identify ways to take responsibility for his/her own behavior.	
PE.3.R.6.1:	List personally challenging physical-activity experiences.	
PE.3.R.6.2:	Describe ways to appreciate the good physical performance of others.	
PE.3.R.6.3:	Identify ways to celebrate one's own physical accomplishments while displaying sportsmanship.	
	Describe how outside influences, family, and friends can influence health behaviors.	
	Clarifications:	
HE.3.PHC.2.1:	Clarification 1: Instruction includes family beliefs and traditions.	
	<i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes friends' beliefs and traditions.	
	Salect a personal health goal and track progress toward achievement	
HE.3.PHC.3.4:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes tracking daily physical activity or limiting media use.	
	Discuss healthy options to health-related issues or problems.	
	Clarifications:	
HE.3.PHC.3.5:	Clarification 1: Instruction includes choosing healthy foods.	
	<i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes choosing safe environments and safe adults to trust.	
	Identify skills needed when working with others.	

HE.3.R.1.1:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes listening, cooperating, taking turns, and compromise.	
HE.3.R.2.1:	Categorize resources used to achieve a personal goal.	
HE.3.R.2.2:	Identify ways in which my decisions affect others.	
HE.3.R.2.3:	Describe positive ways to deal with failure and learn from challenges.	
HE.3.R.2.4:	Discuss how skills can be improved through hard work and perseverance.	
HE.3.R.4.1:	Explain the importance of always taking ownership for personal actions.	
пе.з.к.4.2:	Actively participate in effectful learning both individually and collectively	
	 Actively participate in erfortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. 	
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Heip and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.	
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. 	
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. 	
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. 	
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 	
	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used. 	
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:	
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. 	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.	
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:	
	Focus on relevant details within a problem.	

	 Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.

ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.	
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.	
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.	
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.	

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary for the development of a physically active lifestyle. The course content provides a variety of movement opportunities, strategies and experiences through physical activities. Students should demonstrate competency in many and proficiency in a few movement forms from a variety of physical categories. In addition to physical fitness components, this course includes content related to resiliency education: civic and character education and life skills education.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package. To access Mathematics Resources please visit B.E.S.T Mathematics Resources (fldoe.org).

English Language Development (ELD) Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English Language Learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5015050

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: PHYSICAL EDUCATION 3 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Course Type: Elective Course Course Status: Draft - State Board Approval Pending Grade Level(s): 3

Physical Education - Grade 4 (#5015060) 2024 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description	
PE.4.C.2.1:	Understand the importance of purposeful movement in a variety of movement settings.	
PE.4.C.2.2:	Understand the importance of safety rules and procedures in all physical activities, especially those that are high risk.	
PE.4.C.2.3:	Use technology to gather information about performance.	
PE.4.C.2.4:	Understand the importance of protecting parts of the body from the harmful rays of the sun.	
PE.4.C.2.5:	Detect errors in personal movement patterns.	
PE.4.C.2.6:	Compare and discuss skills/sports that use similar movement patterns.	
PE.4.C.2.7:	Identify proper warm-up and cool-down techniques and the reasons for using them.	
PE.4.C.2.8:	Identify the importance of hydration before, during and after physical activity.	
PE.4.C.2.9:	Identify basic offensive and defensive tactics for modified invasion and net activities.	
PE.4.L.3.1:	Identify a moderate physical activity.	
PE.4.L.3.2:	Identify a vigorous physical activity.	
PE.4.L.3.3:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day.	
PE.4.L.3.4:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.	
PE.4.L.3.5:	Implement at least one lifestyle behavior to increase physical activity.	
PE.4.L.3.6:	Discuss the importance of wearing a bicycle helmet.	
PE.4.L.4.1:	Identify the muscles being strengthened during the performance of specific activities.	
PE.4.L.4.2:	Identify several activities related to each component of physical fitness.	
PE.4.L.4.3:	Maintain heart rate within the target heart rate zone for a specified length of time during an aerobic activity.	
PE.4.L.4.4:	Identify ways to participate in selected physical activities for the purpose of improving physical fitness.	
PE.4.L.4.5:	Identify ways to participate in formal and informal physical fitness assessment.	
PE.4.L.4.6:	Identify how specific stretches increase flexibility and reduce the chance of injury.	
PE.4.L.4.7:	Understand appropriate serving size.	
PE.4.L.4.8:	Explain the principles of physical fitness.	
PE.4.L.4.9:	Develop short- and long-term fitness goals.	
PE.4.L.4.10:	Describe ways that technology can assist in the pursuit of physical fitness.	
PE.4.M.1.1:	Apply movement concepts to the performance of locomotor skills in a variety of movement settings.	
PE.4.M.1.2:	Strike a moving object using body parts so that the object travels in the intended direction at the desired height.	
PE.4.M.1.3:	Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racquet demonstrating correct technique of a forehand pattern.	
PE.4.M.1.4:	Strike moving and/or stationary objects with long-handled implements using correct technique so the objects travel in the intended direction.	
PE.4.M.1.5:	Dribble and pass to a moving partner.	
PE.4.M.1.6:	Perform a variety of swim strokes.	
PE.4.M.1.7:	Move in different directions to catch objects of different sizes and weights thrown by a stationary partner from varying distances.	
PE.4.M.1.8:	Throw balls of various sizes and weights to a stationary partner from varying distances using a correct overhand motion.	
PE.4.M.1.9:	Perform a teacher-designed sequence, with or without manipulatives, while demonstrating balance, coordination, clear shapes, purposeful movements and smooth transitions.	
PE.4.M.1.10:	Perform two or more dances accurately.	
PE.4.M.1.11:	Perform a self-designed gymnastics sequence consisting of clear beginning and ending balances and three different movement elements with correct technique and smooth transitions.	
PE.4.M.1.12:	Run and hurdle a succession of low- to medium-level obstacles.	
PE.4.R.5.1:	Discuss the influence of individual differences on participation in physical activities.	
PE.4.R.5.2:	List ways to encourage others while refraining from insulting/negative statements.	
PE.4.R.5.3:	Demonstrate respect and caring for students with disabilities through verbal and non-verbal encouragement and assistance.	
PE.4.R.6.1:	Discuss how physical activity can be a positive opportunity for social and group interaction.	
PE.4.R.6.2:	Describe the connection between skill competence and enjoyment of physical activity.	
PE.4.R.6.3:	Discuss ways to celebrate one's own physical accomplishments while displaying sportsmanship.	
HE.4.CEH.3.1:	Compare community resources available to prevent common childhood injuries and health problems.	
	Identify examples of mental and physical health.	
	Clarifications:	
	Clarification 1: Mental health: examples include healthy coping skills; self-regulating and self-soothing behaviors; ability to communicate needs,	
HE.4.PHC.1.1:	control impulses, and focus/refocusing on current tasks; showing empathy and compassion; listening skills, etc.	
	<i>Clarification 2:</i> Physical health: examples include healthy eating behaviors; performing daily physical activity; personal hygiene care; and avoiding tobacco, alcohol, and other drugs.	
	Discuss how technology influences personal thoughts, feelings, and health behaviors.	
	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes the negative impacts of cyberbullying.	
HE.4.PHC.2.3:		
	problems, physical inactivity, and decreased learning opportunities.	

HE.4.R.1.4:	Identify strategies to help persevere in difficult situations.
HE.4.R.2.1:	Discuss ways to take responsibility for one's actions.
HE.4.R.2.2:	Identify the value of making healthy choices for personal well-being.
HE.4.R.2.3:	Create a personal goal and track progress toward achievement.
HE.4.R.2.4:	Explain how attitudes and thoughts can influence your behavior.
	 Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: • Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. • Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. • Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. • Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem.
	 Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
	• Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions.
	Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems
	 Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
	Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Deinforce that students shack their work as they prograds within and after a took
	 Remote that students' check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real world contacts
	Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	• Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	efficiency.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	 Support students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications:
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2.2 Students include advantation is the inerviting and evaluation in the interview in the interview is the interview.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4.5 Students continue with province skills and reference comments made by speakers and pages. Students cite toxts that they're directly.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smilling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the tite page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and hervord
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techoniques and active listening skills when
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: Clarifications:
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the gif smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I thinkbecause" The
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smilling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in aca
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1: ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary for the development of a physically active lifestyle. The course content provides a variety of movement opportunities, strategies and experiences through physical activities. Students should demonstrate competency in many and proficiency in a few movement forms from a variety of physical categories. In addition to physical fitness components, this course includes content related to resiliency education: civic and character education and life skills education.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package. To access Mathematics Resources please visit B.E.S.T Mathematics Resources (fldoe.org).

English Language Development (ELD) Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English Language Learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: E01E060	Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education
Course Number: 5015060	Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:
	General >
	Abbreviated Title: PHYSICAL EDUCATION 4
	Course Length: Year (Y)
Course Type: Elective Course	Course Level: 2
Course Status: Draft - State Board Approval Pending	
Grade Level(s): 4	

Physical Education - Grade 5 (#5015070) 2024 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.5.C.2.1:	Apply purposeful movement to a variety of movement settings to include designing and performing movement routines.
PE.5.C.2.2:	Design or modify a game incorporating skills, rules and strategies.
PE.5.C.2.3:	Apply feedback gathered from the use of technology to assess and enhance performance.
PE.5.C.2.4:	Identify the different types of basic water- rescue techniques, using various types of items.
PE.5.C.2.5:	Detect, analyze and correct errors in personal movement patterns.
PE.5.C.2.6:	Compare and contrast skills/sports that use similar movement patterns and concepts.
PE.5.C.2.7:	Identify basic practice and conditioning principles that enhance performance.
PE.5.C.2.8:	Categorize basic offensive and defensive tactics for modified invasion and net activities.
PE.5.L.3.1:	Identify a moderate physical activity.
PE.5.L.3.2:	Identify a vigorous physical activity.
PE.5.L.3.3:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day.
PE.5.L.3.4:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.
PE.5.L.3.5:	Formulate a plan to increase the amount of time spent in physical activity.
PE.5.L.3.6:	Discuss lifestyle behaviors that can be made to increase physical activity.
PE.5.L.3.7:	Use technology to enhance regular participation in physical activities.
PE.5.L.3.8:	Discuss the importance of being visible, being predictable and communicating when cycling.
PE.5.L.4.1:	Differentiate between muscular strength and muscular endurance.
PE.5.L.4.2:	Identify activities that develop and maintain each component of physical fitness.
PE.5.L.4.3:	Identify that an increase in heart rate intensity is necessary to enhance cardiorespiratory endurance.
PE.5.L.4.4:	Analyze one's own physical fitness assessment results and develop strategies to enhance performance.
PE.5.L.4.5:	Select proper stretching exercises to increase flexibility and reduce the chance of injury.
PE.5.L.4.6:	Plan a menu for a balanced meal.
PE.5.L.4.7:	Apply the principles of physical fitness to exercise.
PE.5.L.4.8:	Evaluate progress toward short- and long-term fitness goals.
PE.5.L.4.9:	Explain how technology can assist in the pursuit of physical fitness.
PE.5.M.1.1:	Apply locomotor skills in a variety of movement settings, while applying the appropriate movement concepts as the situation demands.
PE.5.M.1.2:	Approach and strike a moving object with body parts so that the object travels in the intended direction at the desired height using correct technique.
PE.5.M.1.3:	Strike an object continuously with a partner using a paddle/racquet demonstrating correct technique of a forehand pattern.
PE.5.M.1.4:	Strike moving and/or stationary objects with long-handled implements so the objects travel in the intended direction at the desired height using correct technique.
PE.5.M.1.5:	Apply dribbling skills in modified games, focusing on offensive strategies.
PE.5.M.1.6:	Demonstrate proficiency in one or more swim strokes.
PE.5.M.1.7:	Catch a variety of objects while traveling and being defended.
PE.5.M.1.8:	Throw a leading pass overhand to a moving partner using a variety of objects.
PE.5.M.1.9:	Perform a self-designed sequence, with or without manipulatives, while demonstrating balance, coordination, clear shapes, purposeful movements and smooth transitions.
PE.5.M.1.10:	Perform a variety of dances accurately.
PE.5.M.1.11:	Perform a self-designed gymnastics sequence consisting of clear beginning and ending balances and four different movement elements with correct technique and smooth transitions.
PE.5.R.5.1:	Describe a benefit of working productively with a partner to improve performance.
PE.5.R.5.2:	Describe ways to utilize equipment safely during physical activities.
PE.5.R.5.3:	Describe the influence of individual differences on participation in physical activities.
PE.5.R.6.1:	Describe how participation in physical activity is a source of self-expression and meaning.
PE.5.R.6.2:	Explain the benefits of physical activity.
PE.5.R.6.3:	Explain ways to celebrate one's own physical accomplishments while displaying sportsmanship.
	Recognize appropriate health care products and services in the community.
HE.5.CH.1.3: HE.5.PHC.2.2:	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes seeking counseling or healthcare for individual needs.
	Explain ways a safe, healthy home and school environment promote personal health.
	Clarifications:
	<i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes having a clean/orderly environment with rules.
	Select a healthy option when making decisions for yourself to maintain or improve personal health and reduce health risks.
	Clarifications:
HE.5.PHC.3.2:	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes reporting bullying and resolving conflicts with peers.
	Clarification 2: Instruction includes using safety equipment and gear.

L	
HE.5.R.1.1:	Discuss how to work together to achieve a positive outcome.
HE.5.R.1.2:	Identify how to communicate effectively within a group.
HE.5.R.2.1:	Describe the importance of having the courage to the do the right thing even when it is difficult.
HE.5.R.2.2:	Discuss how responsible decision-making affects personal well-being.
HE.5.R.2.3:	Select reliable resources that would assist in achieving a personal goal.
HE.5.R.2.4:	Devise an individual goal (short or long term) to adopt, maintain, or improve a personal practice.
HE.5.R.2.5:	Explain how attitudes and thoughts can influence your behavior and affect others.
	Demonstrate how to positively respond to external influences.
HE.5.R.2.6:	Clarifications:
	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes social media, television, music, and peers.
HE.5.R.3.1:	Identify leadership skills that encourage and empower others.
HE.5.R.4.1:	Apply organizational strategies that support completing multiple tasks efficiently.
	Identify successful strategies for adjusting to change and setbacks.
HF 5 R 4 2.	Clarifications:
	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes coping, grit, and new learning opportunities.
	Compare conflict recolution methods to identify notantial colutions
	Compare conflict resolution methods to identify potential solutions.
HE.5.R.4.3:	Clarifications:
	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Methods include negotilation, give and take, and analyze pros and cons.
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications:
	l eachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations
MA K12 MTP 2 1.	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose
WIA.K 12.WITK.2.1.	Choose a representation based on the given context of pulpose.
	Clarifications:
	leachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	 neip students make connections between concepts and representations. Drevide opportunities for students to use manipulations where investigations are such as investigations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	 Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations
	Liarinications:
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a presedure that allows them to solve afficiently and accurately
	Offer multiple expectivities for students to practice efficient and generalizable matheds
	Oner matuple opportunities for students to practice encient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a mere efficient method could have been used.
	From the opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine it a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
I	

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications:
	 Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
	• Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	• Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	• Focus on relevant details within a problem.
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	• Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	 Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Access the reasonableness of colutions
	Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions
	Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
	Check calculations when solving problems.
	Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications:
	 Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
	 Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
	Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	• Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
	2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In
	3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly
	quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6.8 Students continue with providus skills and use a stude stude to greate a proper sitetion
	0-0 students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Clarifications:
-	

	girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary for the development of a physically active lifestyle. The course content provides a variety of movement opportunities, strategies and experiences through physical activities. Students should demonstrate competency in many and proficiency in a few movement forms from a variety of physical categories. In addition to physical fitness components, this course includes content related to resiliency education: civic and character education and life skills education.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package. To access Mathematics Resources please visit B.E.S.T Mathematics Resources (fldoe.org).

English Language Development (ELD) Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English Language Learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number 5015070	Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education
Course Number: 5015070	Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:
	General >
	Abbreviated Title: PHYSICAL EDUCATION 5
	Course Length: Year (Y)
Course Type: Elective Course	Course Level: 2

Course Status: Draft - State Board Approval Pending Grade Level(s): 5

M/J Adaptive Physical Education IEP or 504 Plan (MC) (#1500000) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.6.C.2.2:	List safety procedures that should be followed when engaging in activities to improve the health-related components of fitness.
PE.6.C.2.6:	Classify activities as aerobic or anaerobic.
PE.6.C.2.13:	List appropriate warm-up and cool-down techniques and the reasons for using them.
PE.6.C.2.14:	List terminology and etiquette in educational gymnastics or dance.
PE.6.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.6.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.6.L.4.4:	Develop a personal fitness program including a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.M.1.4:	Perform at least three activities having value for cardiorespiratory fitness.
PE.6.M.1.5:	Perform movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.6.M.1.9:	Create and perform a rhythmic movement sequence while working with a partner or group.
PE.6.M.1.10:	Design and perform different group dance and rhythm sequences that incorporate equipment.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.6.M.1.12:	Use proper safety practices.
PE.6.R.5.1:	List ways that peer pressure can be positive and negative.
PE.6.R.5.2:	Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
PE.6.R.5.3:	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
PE.6.R.5.4:	Describe the personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities.
PE.6.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.R.6.3:	Participate in games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
PE.7.C.2.1:	Identify the basic rules for team sports.
PE.7.C.2.2:	Identify the basic rules for outdoor pursuits/aquatics.
PE.7.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.7.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.7.M.1.1:	Participate in modified versions of team sports demonstrating mature patterns while using a variety of manipulative skills.
PE.7.M.1.7:	Utilize proper equipment and implement appropriate safety procedures for participation in a variety of sports or activities.
PE.7.R.5.1:	Identify situations in which peer pressure could negatively impact one's own behavior choices.
PE.7.R.6.2:	Discuss the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	 Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems.
	 Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Content for students enrolled in this course should be based upon each individual students IEP or 504 Plan.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1500000

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Adaptive > Abbreviated Title: M/J ADAP PE IEP/504 Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 6,7,8

Name	Description
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
1	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
--	---
	Focus on relevant details within a problem.
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
	Look for similarities among problems.
MA.K12.W11R.5.1	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	 Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students (shift) is a construct relation between their provide students discussed as the interval of this bins.
	Develop students ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check solutions when solving problems
	Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used
MA K12 MTR 6 1 [.]	 Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
	Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
	Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.
	Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	efficiency.
	Clauification of
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to guestion the assurage of their models and methods.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to evolving and justify reaconing.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications:
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: Yeachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students icit texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide reference by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: <
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Liaritations: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehens
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Clarifications: K1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writter, and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Ctere evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. </td
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that theyve directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to sup
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their written; 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: Evachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students at they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Clarifications: Clarifications: Cl

	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

GENERAL NOTES

SUBJECT AREA TRANSFER NUMBERS

Each course transferred into a Florida public school by an out-of-state or non-public school student should be matched with a course title and number when such course provides substantially the same content. However, a few transfer courses may not be close enough in content to be matched. For those courses a subject area transfer number is provided.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Course Number: 1500220	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Adaptive >
	Abbreviated Title: M/J PHYSED TRAN
/ -	
Course Type: Transfer Course	Course Level: 2
Course Status: State Board Approved	
Grade Level(s): 6,7,8	

M/J International Baccalaureate MYP Comprehensive Physical Education 1 (#1501130) 2014 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

The curriculum description for this IB course is provided at: http://www.ibo.org/en/programmes/

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Course Number: 1501130	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J IB MYP COMP PE 1 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Attributes: • International Baccalaureate (IB)
Course Type: Elective Course Course Status: Course Approved	Course Level: 3

M/J International Baccalaureate MYP Comprehensive Physical Education 2 (#1501131) 2014 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

The curriculum description for this IB course is provided at: http://www.ibo.org/en/programmes/

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Course Number: 1501131	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J IB MYP COMP PE 2 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Attributes: • International Baccalaureate (IB)
Course Type: Elective Course Course Status: Course Approved	Course Level: 3

M/J International Baccalaureate MYP Comprehensive Physical Education 3 (#1501132) 2014 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

The curriculum description for this IB course is provided at: http://www.ibo.org/en/programmes/

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Course Number: 1501132	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J IB MYP COMP PE 3 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Attributes: • International Baccalaureate (IB)
Course Type: Elective Course Course Status: Course Approved	Course Level: 3

M/J International Baccalaureate MYP Physical and Health Education 1 (#1501133) 2020 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The curriculum description for this IB course is provided at http://www.ibo.org/en/programmes/.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501133

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J IB MYP PHY&HE ED1 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Attributes: • International Baccalaureate (IB) Course Level: 3

M/J International Baccalaureate MYP Physical and Health Education 2 (#1501134) 2020 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The curriculum description for this IB course is provided at http://www.ibo.org/en/programmes/.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501134

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J IB MYP PHY&HE ED2 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Attributes: • International Baccalaureate (IB) Course Level: 3

M/J International Baccalaureate MYP Physical and Health Education 3 (#1501135) 2020 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The curriculum description for this IB course is provided at http://www.ibo.org/en/programmes/.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501135

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J IB MYP PHY&HE ED3 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Attributes: • International Baccalaureate (IB) Course Level: 3

M/J Physical Education Cambridge Lower Secondary (#1501140) 2020 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

For more information on this Cambridge course, visit https://www.cambridgeinternational.org/programmes-and-qualifications/cambridge-lower-secondary/curriculum/.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501140

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J PE CAMB LOWERSEC Course Length: Year (Y) Course Attributes: • Advanced International Certificate of Education (AICE) Course Level: 3

M/J Fitness - Grade 6 (#1508000) 2024 - And Beyond (current)

PE.5.C.21. Ust afterfor products that should be followed when anguing in advances on prove the Nahth-Related components of fitness. PE.5.C.22. Describe the low each of the health-related components of fitness. PE.5.C.23. Describe the low each of the health-related components of fitness. PE.5.C.24. Describe the low each of the health-related components of fitness. PE.5.C.25. Describe the low each of the health-related components of fitness. PE.5.C.25. Describe the low each of the health-related components of fitness. PE.5.C.26. Describe the low each of the health-related components of advectors. PE.5.C.27. Describe the low each of the low eac	Name	Description
PE 6.0.22 Lus stefp procedures that should be followed when engaging in activities to improve the health-related components of fitness. PE 6.0.2.3 Describe how each of the health-related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles. PE 6.0.2.3 Describe how each of the health-related components of fitness. PE 6.0.2.5 Describe that range principles of occurs can and applications of training principles of occurs are made update how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range. PE 6.0.2.8 Us methods of monitoring intensity level during service, service y prince and while the body is at rest. PE 6.0.2.10 Recognize the difference between fact and failary as it relians to containing principles of occurs and applications of training them. PE 6.0.2.10 Lus apportation and mode and occurs consumed and energy expended drawing hypotical activity on a daily basis. PE 6.0.2.21 Lus apportation and marking of material drawing and docid basis. PE 6.0.2.22 Lus apportation and marking of material drawing and docid basis. PE 6.1.31 Participase in any of of material drawing and docid basis. PE 6.1.32 Participase in any of of material drawing and docid basis. PE 6.1.31 Deversity of material drawing and docid basis. PE 6.1.32 Deversity of material drawing and docid drawing application and docid drawing and applications. </td <td>PE.6.C.2.1:</td> <td>Identify at least two movements or activities which will lead to improvement in each of the health-related components of fitness.</td>	PE.6.C.2.1:	Identify at least two movements or activities which will lead to improvement in each of the health-related components of fitness.
Pic.6.2.5 Describe how send of the health-related components of frames are improved through the application of training principles. Pic.6.2.4 Describe the training principles of averhad, progression and specificity. Pic.6.2.5 Describe the training principles of averhad, progression and specificity. Pic.6.2.7 Determine presonal target heart-rate zone and sopian how to adjust treating level to stay within the desired range. Pic.6.2.8 List methods of monitoring interastic level during sectors, recovery phase and while the body is at rest. Pic.6.2.10 Describe the difference heaver during level during sectors, recovery phase and while the body is at rest. Pic.6.2.11 Pipaper a log noting the food intake, caloris consumed and energy expended through physical activity and describe results. Pic.6.2.12 List the thereme sectors. Pic.6.12 Pic.6.2.13 List the thereme sectors. Pic.6.12 Pic.6.2.14 Dist the components of all-related in theses, social activity on a daily basis. Pic.6.12 Pic.6.2.13 List the there are period activity on a daily basis. Pic.6.12 Pic.6.14.2 Create, implement and assess a personal finges of microare systellia activity on a daily basis. Pic.6.14.2 Develop gasis of statustic for a period activity on adaily basis. Pic.6.14.2	PE.6.C.2.2:	List safety procedures that should be followed when engaging in activities to improve the health-related components of fitness.
PE.C.2.4: Deriche the teng term benefits of regular physical activity. PE.C.2.5: Describe the terming principles of overhaad, progenous and specificity. PE.C.2.7: Describe the terming principles of overhaad, progenous and specificity. PE.C.2.7: Describe terming principles of overhaad progenous and specificity. PE.C.2.7: Describe terming principles of overhaad progenous and specificity. PE.C.2.7: Describe terming principles of overhaad progenous and specificity. PE.C.2.7: Describe terming principles of overhaad progenous and encrypt operation through physical activity and describe results. PE.C.2.7: List the components of skill related fitness. PE.C.2.7: List the components of skill related fitness. PE.C.2.7: List the components of skill related fitness. PE.C.2.7: List the three different types of head fillenses. socialist aking haas. PE.L.2.7: Partopate in averyof fitness y narrowall hows programm in caliboration with a tachty. PE.L.2.7: Describe the termination activity on a king block. PE.L.2.7: Describe the termination activity sking thress program. PE.L.2.7: Describe the termination activity sking thress program. PE.L.2.7: Describe termination activity sking thress program.	PE.6.C.2.3:	Describe how each of the health-related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles.
PE.5.2.5: Description of existing proceedings Description P5.2.2.8: Datafy activity activity on heart acroic and explain how to adjust timently level to say within the desired range. P5.2.2.8: Datafy activity activity on heart rate during exercise, recovery phase and while the boxy is a trest. P5.2.2.7: Determine personal target heart-rate acrons and explain how to adjust timently level to say within the desired range. P5.2.2.10: Description the difference between that and fallad as at tradies consume dran entry expended through physical activity and describe results. P5.2.2.10: Description the difference between that and fallad as at tradies to masse physical fances produced and programs. P5.2.2.11: Description the difference between that linesces, social difference between that linesces. P5.2.2.13: Dash the difference between that linesces, social difference between that physical activity on a duly basis. P5.1.3.2: Description that access as physical activity on a duly basis. P5.1.4.1: Crast implement and assess a personal hypotical finance program. P5.1.4.2: Description finance physical activity on a duly basis. P5.1.4: Crast implement and assess a personal hypotical finance program. P5.1.4: Description finance physical activity on a duly basis. P5.1.4: Description finan discr	PE.6.C.2.4:	Describe the long-term benefits of regular physical activity.
PE 6.2.2.6 Cluship activities as semiclo PE 6.2.2.7 Determine personal range hear-case and activity in the deside of ange. PE 6.2.2.8 Lis methods of monitoring intensity level durps acrobs activity. PE 6.2.2.7 Registre the difference between fact and failacy as it relates to consumer physical fittess products and programs. PE 6.2.3.10 Registre the difference between fact and failacy as it relates to consumer physical fittess products and programs. PE 6.2.3.10 List the components of all inclued fittess. PE 6.2.3.12 List the components of all inclued fittess. PE 6.2.3.12 List the components of all inclued fittess. PE 6.3.3.1 Participate in indepret physical activity on a dity basis. PE 6.3.4.2 Participate in indepret physical activity on a dity basis. PE 6.3.4.3 Dendepret physical activity on a dity basis. PE 6.3.4.4 Dendepret physical activity on a dity basis. PE 6.4.4.1 Create, implement and activity and alty basis. PE 6.1.4.2 Develop pack and criategers (arg and advalues a monoral physical articity phan. PE 6.1.4.8 Develop pack and criategers (arg and advalues a monoral physical articity phan. PE 6.1.4.8 Develop pack and criategers (arg and advalues and physical articity phan. PE 6.1.4.8 Develop	PE.6.C.2.5:	Describe the training principles of overload, progression and specificity.
PE.5.2.7: Determine personal target heart-rate zone and explain how to adjust interacting level to stay within the detained range. PE.5.2.8: Explain the effects of physical activity on heart rate during exercise, recovery phase and while the body is at rest. PE.6.2.10: Recognate the difference between fact and fallary as relates to consume physical facts physical activity and describe results. PE.6.2.13: List the components of skill exercited frames. PE.6.2.2.10: List the components of skill exercited frames. PE.6.2.2.13: List the components of skill excited frames. PE.6.2.2.13: List the formal frame hysical factory and advise basis. PE.6.2.2.2: List the formal frame hysical factory and advise basis. PE.6.2.2.3: Participate in moderance physical factory and advise basis. PE.6.2.3: Develop goals and transpires for a personal physical factory and advise advises at promout that some program. PE.6.1.3: Develop goals and transpires (advises advises advise	PE.6.C.2.6:	Classify activities as aerobic or anaerobic.
PE6.C.28: Lik methods of monitoring intensity level during service, recovery phase and while the body is at rest. PE6.C.29: Expolar the difference between fact and fallary as it relates to consume physical factors by physical activity and describe results. PE6.C.21: Lik the components of skill related fitness. PE6.C.21: Lik the components of skill related fitness. PE6.C.21: Lik the components of skill related fitness. PE6.C.21: Lik the program splot activity and aday basis. PE6.L.21: Participane in redortse typhysical activity on a day basis. PE6.L.23: Participane in substrate synthesis. Synthesis and dance activities that promote the components of health-related fitness. PE6.L.24: Corate, implement and assess a personal fitness program in collaboration with a tesher. PE6.L.43: Develop gave and strateges for a specifical physical activity of physical activity plan. PE6.L.44: Develop gave and strateges for a specifical physical activity plan. PE6.L.45: Develop gave and strateges for a specifical physical activity of physical activity and proper body composito. PE6.L.44: Develop gave and strateges for a specific physical activity plan. PE6.L.44: Develop gave and strateges for a specific physical activitis. PE6.L.44:	PE.6.C.2.7:	Determine personal target heart-rate zone and explain how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
PFLAC2.9: Explain the effects of physical activity on hear tare during secretics, recovery phase and while the hody is at rest. PFLAC2.10: Record effectore between fictal and fillagis as iterates to consume physical fintes physical activity and describe results. PFLAC2.11: Perpare a log noting the food induk, caloris consumed and energy expended through physical activity and describe results. PFLAC2.12: List the commonses of skill-factore consumes and skill-activity on a darky basis. PFLAC2.12: List the three different bytes of heat illnesses associated with fluid basis. PFLAL3.22: Participate in moderate physical activity on a darky basis. PFLAL3.23: Participate in survey of finesses, wellness, germatics and dance activities that promotes the components of health-related finess. PFLAL3: Develop pails and strotegies for a personal finess program. PFLAL4: Use wallable tothologi to associated with low levels of aradiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and proper book composition. PFLAL4: Develop pails and strategies for a personal filteness program. PFLAL4: Develop pails and strategies diverse activities with fluid botics. PFLAL4: Develop pails and strategies of a personal filteness program. PFLAL4: Develop pails and strategies of a personal filteness program. PFLAL4:	PE.6.C.2.8:	List methods of monitoring intensity level during aerobic activity.
PE.6.2.10: Recognize the difference between fact and fallery as relates to consume physical farmes products and programm. PE.6.2.11: Veryper a log noting the food induce, calories consume of through physical activity and describe results. PE.6.2.13: List appropriate yearmup and cold-own techniques and the results for using them. PE.6.2.13: Participate in modurate physical activity on a daily basis. PE.6.1.3: Participate in a variety of finess, welfness, germatics and dance activities that promote the components of health-related finess. PE.6.1.3: Participate in a variety of finess, welfness, germatics and dance activities that promote the components of health-related finess. PE.6.1.4: Create, implement and asses a personal finess program in colducator average of physical activity plan. PE.6.1.4: Develop gasing and strategies for a specinal physical infects program in colducator average of physical activity plan. PE.6.1.4: Develop gasing and strategies for a specinal physical infects program in colducator average of physical activity. PE.6.1.4: Develop gasing and indiversity and average of physical activity. PE.6.1.4: Develop gasing and indiversity and indiversity average. PE.6.1.4: Develop gasing average of indiversity of physical activity. PE.6.1.4: Develop gasing average of equipment with the activity of these site physical activitis. PE.6.1.4:	PE.6.C.2.9:	Explain the effects of physical activity on heart rate during exercise, recovery phase and while the body is at rest.
PE6.6.2.11: Prepare a log noting the food intake, clonice consumed and energy expended through physical activity and describe results. PE6.6.2.12: List the propirate warm-up and code/down techniques and the reasons for using them. PE6.6.2.21: List the intere effectent types of healt linesses associated with fluid loss. PE6.1.31: Participate in moderate physical activity on a cluly back. PE6.1.32: Participate in variety of finess, wellness, garmanics and dance activities that promote the components of health-related fitness. PE6.1.32: Develop goals and strategies for a personal physical activity plan. PE6.1.42: Develop goals and strategies for a personal physical activity plan. PE6.1.43: Use available technology to associated with fluid wells of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, floability and proper back of an encoments associated with fluid wells of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, floability and proper back of an encoments associated with fluid wells of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, floability and proper back of an encoments associated with fluid wells of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, floability and proper back of an encoments associated with fluid wells of an endorspiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, floability and proper back of a personal fluid wells of an encoments associated with fluid wells of an endorspiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, floability and proper back of a personal fluid wells and proper back of an encoments desigened to insprove and malanin cardiorespirato	PE.6.C.2.10:	Recognize the difference between fact and fallacy as it relates to consumer physical fitness products and programs.
PE 6.2.12: List the components of skillrelated finess. PE 6.2.23: List appropriate worm-up and cold-down techniques and the reasons for using them. PE 6.2.3: Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis. PE 6.1.3: Participate in yacrous physical activity on a daily basis. PE 6.1.3: Participate in yacrous physical activity on a daily basis. PE 6.1.3: Participate in yacrous physical activity on a daily basis. PE 6.1.4: Create, implement and assess a personal fifthess program. PE 6.1.4: Create, implement and assess a personal fifthess program. PE 6.1.4: Develop gas and strategies for a personal physical fifthess program. PE 6.1.4: Develop gas and strategies for a personal physical activity plan. PE 6.1.4: Develop gas and strategies for a personal physical activity plan. PE 6.1.4: Develop gas and strategies for a personal physical activity of physical activity plan. PE 6.1.4: Develop as personal fittess program including a variety of physical activity plan. PE 6.1.4: Develop as personal fittess program including a variety of physical activity plan. PE 6.1.4: Develop as another physical activity of a phy	PE.6.C.2.11:	Prepare a log noting the food intake, calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and describe results.
PE.6.2.13: List appropriate warm-up and cool-down techniques and the reasons for using them. PE.6.2.22: List the there different type of health increases accided with fluid loss. PE.6.1.31: Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis. PE.6.1.32: Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis. PE.6.1.33: Participate in a variety of fineses, wellness, gammatics and dance activities that promote the components of health-related fitness. PE.6.1.41: Create, implement and assess a personal fitness program in collaboration with a teacher. PE.6.1.42: Develop gaals and strategies for a personal physical activity plan. PE.6.1.43: Use available echnology to asses, design and evaluate a personal fitness program. PE.6.1.43: Develop gaals and strategies for a personal fitness program. PE.6.1.43: Demonstrate movements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, filesbility and proper bedy composition. PE.6.1.12: Perform at least three different activities that achieve target heart rate. PE.6.1.13: Demonstrate the proncipies of avaining (bordnad, specificity and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activities. PE.6.1.13: Demonstrate responsible behaviors during (bordnad, specificity and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific phys	PE.6.C.2.12:	List the components of skill-related fitness.
PE 6.2.22.22. List the three different types of heat insease associated with fluid loss. PE 6.1.31: Participate in moderare physical activity on a daily basis. PE 6.1.32: Participate in moderare physical activity on a daily basis. PE 6.1.33: Participate in moderare physical activity on a daily basis. PE 6.1.34: Create, implement and assess a personal finess program. PE 6.1.42: Develop goals and strategies of no personal physical finess program. PE 6.1.43: Develop goals and strategies of no personal physical activities. PE 6.1.43: Develop goals and strategies of no personal physical models parsonal thress program. PE 6.1.44: Develop goals and strategies of no personal physical models parsonal thress program. PE 6.1.43: Use available technology to associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and proper bandy composition. PE 6.1.41: Demonstrate movements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance. PE 6.1.43: Demonstrate movements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance. PE 6.1.41: Demonstrate the principles of training (werdical, specificity and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activities. PE 6.1.41: Demonstrate different activ	PE.6.C.2.13:	List appropriate warm-up and cool-down techniques and the reasons for using them.
PE.6.1.3: Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis. PE.6.1.3: Participate in a variety of fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance activities that promote the components of health-related fitness. PE.6.1.3: Participate in a variety of fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance activities that promote stress management. PE.6.1.4: Create, implement and assess personal fitness program. PE.6.1.4: Use valuable technology to assess, design and valuate a personal physical fitness. PE.6.1.4: Use valuable technology to assess, design and valuate a personal physical fitness. PE.6.1.4: Use valuable technology to assess, design and valuate a personal physical fitnes. PE.6.1.4: Use valuable technology to assess, design and valuate a personal physical activities. PE.6.1.4: Develop apersonal fitness program including a variety of physical activities. PE.6.1.1: Develop apersonal fitness program including a variety of physical activities. PE.6.1.1: Develop apersonal characteristic activities that achieve target heart rate. PE.6.1.1: Develop apersonal physical fitness program in cluding averiety of physical activity plan. PE.6.1.1: Develop apersonal physical fitness program in cluding averiety of physical activity plan. PE.6.1.1: Develop apersonal physical fitness program in cluding personal physical activity plan.	PE.6.C.2.22:	List the three different types of heat illnesses associated with fluid loss.
Participate in vigrous physical activity on a daily basis. PE-6.1.3.3 Participate in vigrous physical activity on a daily basis. PE-6.1.3.1 Identify a variety of fitness, wellness, germastics and dance activities that promote the components of health-related fitness. PE-6.1.4.2 Create, implement and assess a personal fitness program. PE-6.1.4.2 Develop gails and strategies for a personal physical fitness grogram. PE-6.1.4.3 Use available technology to asses, design and evaluate a personal physical activity plan. PE-6.1.4.4 Develop gails and strategies for a personal physical activity pan. PE-6.1.4.5 Develop gerosnal fitness program includings variety of physical activity pendurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and proper body composition. PE-6.1.1.1 Demonstrate movements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance. PE-6.1.1.2 Perform movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. PE-6.1.1.1 Depersonstrate the principles of training (overload, specificity and progression, and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activities. PE-6.1.1.2 Perform movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improve and abilities in physical-activity settings. PE-6.1.1.1 List ways that peer pressure cand be postifive ensons of diverse backgrounds and abilit	PE.6.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.6.1.33: Participate in a variety of fitness, wellness, germastics and dance activities that promote the components of health-related fitness. PE.6.1.36: Identify a variety of fitness, wellness, germastics and dance activities that promote stress management. PE.6.1.41: Create, implement and assess a personal fitness program. PE.6.1.42: Develop goals and strategies for a personal physical fitness program. PE.6.1.43: Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical activities. PE.6.1.43: Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical activities. PE.6.1.43: Demonstrate movements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength muscular endurance, flexibility and program including a variety of future different activities that achieve target heart rate. PE.6.M.12: Demonstrate movements diag avariety of equipment which lead to improve of maintained muscular strength and endurance. PE.6.M.12: Dermonstrate the principles of training (overfoad, specificty and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activities. PE.6.M.12: Dermonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical activities. PE.6.M.13: Dermonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.6.M.13: Dermonstrate res	PE.6.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.6.1.4.1: Create, implement and assess a personal finess program in collaboration with a teacher. PE.6.1.4.1: Create, implement and assess a personal finess program. In collaboration with a teacher. PE.6.1.4.2: Develop goals and strategies for a personal physical fitness program. PE.6.1.4.3: Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical activity plan. PE.6.1.4.5: Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition. PE.6.1.4.1: Demonstrate movements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and proper body composition. PE.6.1.1: Demonstrate movements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance. PE.6.1.1: Demonstrate they elifferent activities that achieve target heart rate. PE.6.1.1: Demonstrate they indives of training (overload, specificity and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activites. PE.6.1.1: Apple progression and cold down techniques. PE.6.1.1: Apple progression and cold down techniques. PE.6.1.1: Apple progression and cold down techniques. PE.6.1.1: Deprovemmeng and apolation trains and trains activity polis. PE.6.1.1: Depr	PE.6.L.3.3:	Participate in a variety of fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance activities that promote the components of health-related fitness.
PE.6.1.41: Create, implement and assess a personal finess program in collaboration with a teacher. PE.6.1.42: Develop goals and strategies for a personal physical fitness program. PE.6.1.43: Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical-activity plan. PE.6.1.43: Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical-activity. PE.6.1.45: Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and proper body composition. PE.6.1.45: Demonstrate movements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activities. PE.6.M.13: Demonstrate the principles of training (werload: specificity) and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activities. PE.6.M.11: Apply proger warmup and cool-down techniques. PE.6.M.12: Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings. PE.6.M.52: Demonstrate esponsible behaviors chiring physical activities. PE.6.R.52: Demonstrate esponsible technologics of the action physical activities. PE.6.R.52: Demonstrate esponsible technologics of the school setting thac contributes to personal enjoyment and the atatinment or mainte	PE.6.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance activities that promote stress management.
PE.6.1.42: Develop goals and strategies for a personal physical fitness program. PE.6.1.43: Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical activities. PE.6.1.44: Develop a personal fitness program including a variety of physical activities. Defendence and the proposition. Develop apersonal fitness program including a variety of physical activities. PE.6.1.45: Udentify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and proper body composition. PE.6.M.11: Demonstrate monements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and proper solution. PE.6.M.13: Demonstrate the principles of training (overload, specificity and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activities. PE.6.M.11: Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE.6.M.11: Use proper safety practices. PE.6.M.11: Use proper safety practices. PE.6.S.2: Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical activities. PE.6.R.5.1: Lit ways that peer pressure can be positive and negative. PE.6.R.5.2: Demonstrate appropriate enguption in a physical activities. PE.6.R.5.3: Demonstrate appropriate engresonsid diverse backgr	PE.6.L.4.1:	Create, implement and assess a personal fitness program in collaboration with a teacher.
PE6.1.43: Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical-activity plan. PE6.1.43: Develop a personal fitness program including a variety of physical activities. PE6.1.45: Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and proper body composition. PE6.1.12: Demonstrate movements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and proper Selex practices. PE6.1.12: Demonstrate movements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and proper Selex practices. PE6.1.13: Demonstrate teprinciples of training (overload, specificity and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activities. PE6.1.11: Use proper safety practices. PE6.1.11: Use proper safety practices. PE6.1.12: Use monstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings. PE6.1.5: Demonstrate acceptance and respect for participation in a physical activities. PE6.1.5: Demonstrate appropriate equipment, respect for physical activities. PE6.1.5: Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities. PE6.1.5: Demonstrate acceptance and respect for participaton in a physical activities. <td>PE.6.L.4.2:</td> <td>Develop goals and strategies for a personal physical fitness program.</td>	PE.6.L.4.2:	Develop goals and strategies for a personal physical fitness program.
E.E.L.4.4: Develop a personal fitness program including a variety of physical activities. PE.6.L.4.5: Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition. PE.6.M.1.1: Demonstrate movements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and proper body composition. PE.6.M.1.2: Perform at least three different activities that achieve target heart rate. PE.6.M.1.3: Demonstrate the principles of training (overload, specificity and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activities. PE.6.M.1.1: Apply proper warmup and cooldown techniques. PE.6.M.1.1: Apply proper warmup and cooldown techniques. PE.6.R.5.1: List ways that peer pressure can be positive and negative. PE.6.R.5.2: Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings. PE.6.R.5.1: Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings. PE.6.R.5.2: Demonstrate esponsible behaviors that tapply to specific physical activities. PE.6.R.6.1: Identify he patiential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities. PE.6.R.6.1: Identify in opportunity for participation in a variety of physical a	PE.6.L.4.3:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical-activity plan.
PE.6.L.4.5: Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and proper body composition. PE.6.M.1.1: Demonstrate movements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and proper body composition. PE.6.M.1.3: Demonstrate different activities that achieve target heart rate. PE.6.M.1.3: Demonstrate the principles of training (overload, specificity and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activities. PE.6.M.1.3: Perform movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improve dor maintained muscular strength and endurance. PE.6.M.1.12: Use proper safety practices. PE.6.M.5.1: Use proper safety practices. PE.6.R.5.2: Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities. PE.6.R.5.3: Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities. PE.6.R.5.1: Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities. PE.6.R.5.2: Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities. PE.6.R.6.1: ord participation in a variety of physical activities. PE.6.R.6.1: Identify in opportunity for participation in a variety of physical activities. E.6.R.6.2: Identify the potental behavind pa physical activities. <	PE.6.L.4.4:	Develop a personal fitness program including a variety of physical activities.
P=6.1.4.3: body composition. PE.6.M.1.1: Demonstrate movements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and proper body composition. P=6.M.1.2: Perform at least three different activities that achieve target heart rate. P=6.M.1.3: Demonstrate the principles of training (overload, specificity and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activities. P=6.M.1.1: Apply proper warm up and cool down techniques. P=6.M.1.1: Apply proper warm up and cool down techniques. P=6.8.5.1: Use wys that peer pressure can be positive and negative. P=6.8.5.2: Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings. P=6.8.5.3: Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. P=6.8.5.5: Demonstrate acceptance and respect for participation in a physical activities. P=6.8.6.1: or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. P=6.8.6.2: Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities. P=6.8.6.1: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarification ::Instruction includes b		Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and
PE.6.M.1.1: Demonstrate movements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and proper body composition. PE.6.M.1.2: Perform at least three different activities that achieve target heart rate. PE.6.M.1.3: Demonstrate the principles of training (overload, specificity and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activities. PE.6.M.1.1: Apply proper warm-up and cool down techniques. PE.6.M.1.1: Use proper safety practices. PE.6.M.1.1: Apply proper warm-up and cool down techniques. PE.6.M.1.2: Demonstrate exceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings. PE.6.R.5.1: List ways that peer pressure can be positive and negative. PE.6.R.5.2: Demonstrate exceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings. PE.6.R.5.4: Describe the personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities. PE.6.R.6.1: Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activities. PE.6.R.6.2: Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities. PE.6.R.6.2: Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities. PE.6.R.6.2: <th< td=""><td>PE.6.L.4.5:</td><td>body composition.</td></th<>	PE.6.L.4.5:	body composition.
PE-6.M.1.2: Perform at least three different activities that achieve target heart rate. PE-6.M.1.3: Demonstrate the principles of training (overload, specificity and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activities. PE-6.M.1.5: Perform novements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. PE-6.M.1.1: Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE-6.M.1.2: Use proper safety practices. PE-6.R.5.1: List ways that peer pressure can be positive and negative. PE-6.R.5.2: Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings. PE-6.R.5.3: Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities. PE-6.R.5.4: Describe the personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities. PE-6.R.5.2: Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities. PE-6.R.5.3: Demonstrate of a participation in a variety of physical activities. PE-6.R.6.1: or maintenance of a beatity lifestyle. PE-6.R.6.2: Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities. E-6.R.6.1: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarificatin includes determi	PE.6.M.1.1:	Demonstrate movements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and proper
PE.6.M.1.3: Demonstrate the principles of training (overfoad, specificity and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activities. PE.6.M.1.5: Perform movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. PE.6.M.1.11: Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE.6.M.1.12: Use proper safety practices. PE.6.M.5.1: List ways that peer pressure can be positive and negative. PE.6.R.5.2: Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings. PE.6.R.5.3: Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities. PE.6.R.5.4: Describe the personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities. PE.6.R.5.2: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.6.R.5.2: Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities. Examine the importance of assuming responsibility for personal reproductive health products and services. Clarifications : // Clarifications 1: Instruction includes determining criteria function, directions for use, competence of providers, and costs. Examine the importance of assuming responsibility for personal reproductive health behaviors. <t< td=""><td>PE.6.M.1.2:</td><td>Perform at least three different activities that achieve target heart rate.</td></t<>	PE.6.M.1.2:	Perform at least three different activities that achieve target heart rate.
PE6.M.1.5: Perform movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. PE6.M.1.12: Apply proper varm-up and cool-down techniques. PE6.M.1.2: Use proper safety practices. PE6.R.5.1: List ways that peer pressure can be positive and negative. PE6.R.5.2: Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings. PE6.R.5.3: Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities. PE6.R.5.4: Describe the personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities. PE6.R.6.1: Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal erjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE6.R.6.2: Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities. PE6.R.6.1: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes determining criteria function, directions for use, competence of providers, and costs. Larification 1: Instruction includes body composition, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedometer, blood pressure cuff, and other clinical measurements. Clarification 1: Instruction includes body composition, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedo	PE.6.M.1.3:	Demonstrate the principles of training (overload, specificity and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activities.
PE.6.M.1.11: Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE.6.M.1.12: Use proper safety practices. PE.6.R.5.1: Ust ways that peer pressure can be positive and negative. PE.6.R.5.3: Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities. PE.6.R.5.4: Describe the personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities. PE.6.R.5.5: Demonstrate responsible behaviors that apply to specific physical activities. PE.6.R.5.1: Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE.6.R.6.2: Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities. PE.6.R.6.1: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications:	PE.6.M.1.5:	Perform movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.6.R.1.12: Use proper safety practices. PE.6.R.5.1: List ways that peer pressure can be positive and negative. PE.6.R.5.2: Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings. PE.6.R.5.2: Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings. PE.6.R.5.4: Describe the personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities. PE.6.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE.6.R.6.2: Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities. PE.6.R.5.1: Clarification 1: Instruction includes determining criteria function, directions for use, competence of providers, and costs. Lie.6.PHC.1.3: Clarification 1: Instruction includes hygiene, physical activity, nutrition, and medical/dental checkups. Clarification 2: Instruction includes resisting peer pressure and beeloping healthy relationships. HE.6.PHC.3.4: Use various methods to measure personal health status. Clarification 1: Instruction includes body composition, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedometer, blood pressure cuff, and other clinical measurements. Clarification 2: Instruction includes stress-managem	PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.6.R.5.1: List ways that peer pressure can be positive and negative. PE.6.R.5.2: Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings. PE.6.R.5.3: Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities. PE.6.R.5.4: Describe the personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities. PE.6.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.6.R.6.1: or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE.6.R.6.2: Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities. PE.6.R.6.1: Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes determining criteria function, directions for use, competence of providers, and costs. Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes bygiene, physical activity, nutrition, and medical/dental checkups. <i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes resisting peer pressure and developing healthy relationships. Use various methods to measure personal health status. Clarification 1: Instruction includes body composition, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedometer, blood pressure cuff, and other clinical measurements. Clarification 1: Instruction includes stress-management techniques, such as breathing exercises and journaling. HE.6.P.HC.3.4: Demonstrate responsible decision-mak	PE.6.M.1.12:	Use proper safety practices.
PE6.R.5.2: Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings. PE6.R.5.3: Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities. PE6.R.5.4: Describe the personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities. PE6.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE6.R.6.1: Identify an opportunity for participation in a variety of physical activities. PE6.R.6.2: Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities. Examine the validity of health information and determine the cost benefit of health products and services. HE.6.CH.3.1: Clarifications: <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarificatio</i>	PE.6.R.5.1:	List ways that peer pressure can be positive and negative.
PE.6.R.5.3: Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities. PE.6.R.5.4: Describe the personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities. PE.6.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.6.R.6.1: Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE.6.R.6.2: Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities. EXamine the validity of health information and determine the cost benefit of health products and services. Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes determining criteria function, directions for use, competence of providers, and costs. Les.0.PHC.1.3: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Use various methods to measure personal health status. Clarification 2: Instruction includes hygiene, physical activity, nutrition, and medical/dental checkups. Clarification 2: Instruction includes resisting peer pressure and developing health yrelationships. Use various methods to measure personal health status. Clarification 1: Instruction includes body composition, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedometer, blood pressure cuff, and other clinical measurements. Clarification	PE.6.R.5.2:	Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
PE.6.R.5.4: Describe the personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities. PE.6.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.6.R.6.1: Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE.6.R.6.2: Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities. Examine the validity of health information and determine the cost benefit of health products and services. Clarification 1: Instruction includes determining criteria function, directions for use, competence of providers, and costs. Clarification 1: Instruction includes hygiene, physical activity, nutrition, and medical/dental checkups. <i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes resisting peer pressure and developing healthy relationships. Vise various methods to measure personal health status. Clarification 1: Instruction includes body composition, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedometer, blood pressure cuff, and other clinical measurements. Clarification 2: Instruction includes stress-management techniques, such as breathing exercises and journaling. HE.68.R.2.2: Demonstrate responsible decision-making that considers multiple perspectives. HE.68.R.2.4: Monitor progress toward attaining a personal goal. HE.68.R.2.5: Explain strategies	PE.6.R.5.3:	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
PE.6.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participation in a variety of physical activities. PE.6.R.6.1: Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE.6.R.6.2: Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities. Examine the validity of health information and determine the cost benefit of health products and services. Larifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes determining criteria function, directions for use, competence of providers, and costs. Examine the importance of assuming responsibility for personal reproductive health behaviors. Clarification 1: Instruction includes hygiene, physical activity, nutrition, and medical/dental checkups. Clarification 2: Instruction includes resisting peer pressure and developing healthy relationships. Use various methods to measure personal health status. Clarification 1: Instruction includes body composition, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedometer, blood pressure cuff, and other clinical measurements. Larification 2: Instruction includes stress-management techniques, such as breathing exercises and journaling. HE.68.R.2.2: Demonstrate responsible decision-making that considers multiple perspectives. HE.68.R.2.3: Describe the importance of following school and community laws and rules. HE.68.R.2.4: Monitor progress t	PE.6.R.5.4:	Describe the personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities.
PE.6.R.6.1: Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE.6.R.6.2: Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities. Examine the validity of health information and determine the cost benefit of health products and services. Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes determining criteria function, directions for use, competence of providers, and costs. Examine the importance of assuming responsibility for personal reproductive health behaviors. Clarification 1: Instruction includes hygiene, physical activity, nutrition, and medical/dental checkups. Clarification 2: Instruction includes resisting peer pressure and developing healthy relationships. Use various methods to measure personal health status. Clarification 1: Instruction includes body composition, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedometer, blood pressure cuff, and other clinical measurements. <i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes stress-management techniques, such as breathing exercises and journaling. HE.68.R.2.2: Demonstrate responsible decision-making that considers multiple perspectives. HE.68.R.2.4: Monitor progress toward attaining a personal goal. HE.68.R.2.5: Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a challenging personal goal.	PE.6.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.R.6.2: Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities. Examine the validity of health information and determine the cost benefit of health products and services. Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes determining criteria function, directions for use, competence of providers, and costs. Examine the importance of assuming responsibility for personal reproductive health behaviors. Clarification 1: Instruction includes hygiene, physical activity, nutrition, and medical/dental checkups. Clarification 2: Instruction includes resisting peer pressure and developing healthy relationships. Use various methods to measure personal health status. Clarification 1: Instruction includes body composition, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedometer, blood pressure cuff, and other clinical measurements. Clarification 2: Instruction includes stress-management techniques, such as breathing exercises and journaling. HE.68.R2.2: Demonstrate responsible decision-making that considers multiple perspectives. HE.68.R2.3: Describe the importance of following school and community laws and rules. HE.68.R2.4: Monitor progress toward attaining a personal goal. HE.68.R2.5: Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a challenging personal goal.	PE.6.R.6.1:	Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
Examine the validity of health information and determine the cost benefit of health products and services. HE.6.CH.3.1: Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes determining criteria function, directions for use, competence of providers, and costs. HE.6.PHC.1.3: Examine the importance of assuming responsibility for personal reproductive health behaviors. Clarification 1: Instruction includes hygiene, physical activity, nutrition, and medical/dental checkups. Clarification 2: Instruction includes resisting peer pressure and developing healthy relationships. Use various methods to measure personal health status. Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes body composition, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedometer, blood pressure cuff, and other clinical measurements. Clarification 2: Instruction includes stress-management techniques, such as breathing exercises and journaling. HE.68.R.2.2: Demonstrate responsible decision-making that considers multiple perspectives. HE.68.R.2.4: Monitor progress toward attaining a personal goal. HE.68.R.2.5: Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a challenging personal goal. Identify strategies to manage challenges and setbacks. <td>PE.6.R.6.2:</td> <td>Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.</td>	PE.6.R.6.2:	Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
HE.6.CH.3.1: Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes determining criteria function, directions for use, competence of providers, and costs. HE.6.PHC.1.3: Examine the importance of assuming responsibility for personal reproductive health behaviors. Clarification 1: Instruction includes hygiene, physical activity, nutrition, and medical/dental checkups. Clarification 2: Instruction includes resisting peer pressure and developing healthy relationships. Use various methods to measure personal health status. Clarification 1: Instruction includes body composition, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedometer, blood pressure cuff, and other clinical measurements. Clarification 1: Instruction includes stress-management techniques, such as breathing exercises and journaling. HE.68.R2.2: Demonstrate responsible decision-making that considers multiple perspectives. HE.68.R2.4: Monitor progress toward attaining a personal goal. HE.68.R2.5: Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a challenging personal goal.		Examine the validity of health information and determine the cost benefit of health products and services.
Clarification 1: Instruction includes determining criteria function, directions for use, competence of providers, and costs. HE.6.PHC.1.3: Examine the importance of assuming responsibility for personal reproductive health behaviors. Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes hygiene, physical activity, nutrition, and medical/dental checkups. Clarification 2: Instruction includes resisting peer pressure and developing healthy relationships. Use various methods to measure personal health status. Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes body composition, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedometer, blood pressure cuff, and other clinical measurements. Clarification 2: Instruction includes stress-management techniques, such as breathing exercises and journaling. HE.68.R.2.2: Demonstrate responsible decision-making that considers multiple perspectives. HE.68.R.2.3: Describe the importance of following school and community laws and rules. HE.68.R.2.4: Monitor progress toward attaining a personal goal. HE.68.R.2.5: Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a challenging personal goal.	HE.6.CH.3.1:	Clarifications:
Examine the importance of assuming responsibility for personal reproductive health behaviors. Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes hygiene, physical activity, nutrition, and medical/dental checkups. Clarification 2: Instruction includes resisting peer pressure and developing healthy relationships. Use various methods to measure personal health status. Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes body composition, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedometer, blood pressure cuff, and other clinical measurements. Clarification 2: Instruction includes stress-management techniques, such as breathing exercises and journaling. HE.68.R.2.2: Demonstrate responsible decision-making that considers multiple perspectives. HE.68.R.2.3: Describe the importance of following school and community laws and rules. HE.68.R.2.4: Monitor progress toward attaining a personal goal. HE.68.R.2.5: Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a challenging personal goal.		Clarification 1: Instruction includes determining criteria function, directions for use, competence of providers, and costs.
HE.6.PHC.1.3: Clarification 1: Instruction includes hygiene, physical activity, nutrition, and medical/dental checkups. Clarification 2: Instruction includes resisting peer pressure and developing healthy relationships. HE.6.PHC.3.4: Use various methods to measure personal health status. Clarification 1: Instruction includes body composition, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedometer, blood pressure cuff, and other clinical measurements. Clarification 2: Instruction includes stress-management techniques, such as breathing exercises and journaling. HE.68.R.2.2: Demonstrate responsible decision-making that considers multiple perspectives. HE.68.R.2.3: Describe the importance of following school and community laws and rules. HE.68.R.2.4: Monitor progress toward attaining a personal goal. HE.68.R.2.5: Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a challenging personal goal.		Evamina the importance of accuming responsibility for percent reproductive health behaviors
HE.6.PHC.1.3: Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes hygiene, physical activity, nutrition, and medical/dental checkups. Clarification 2: Instruction includes resisting peer pressure and developing healthy relationships. Use various methods to measure personal health status. Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes body composition, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedometer, blood pressure cuff, and other clinical measurements. Clarification 2: Instruction includes stress-management techniques, such as breathing exercises and journaling. HE.68.R.2.2: Demonstrate responsible decision-making that considers multiple perspectives. HE.68.R.2.3: Describe the importance of following school and community laws and rules. HE.68.R.2.4: Monitor progress toward attaining a personal goal. HE.68.R.2.5: Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a challenging personal goal. Identify strategies to manage challenges and setbacks.		
HE.6.PHC.3.4: Use various methods to measure personal health status. Image: Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes body composition, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedometer, blood pressure cuff, and other clinical measurements. Clarification 2: Instruction includes stress-management techniques, such as breathing exercises and journaling. HE.68.R.2.2: Demonstrate responsible decision-making that considers multiple perspectives. HE.68.R.2.3: Describe the importance of following school and community laws and rules. HE.68.R.2.4: Monitor progress toward attaining a personal goal. HE.68.R.2.5: Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a challenging personal goal. Identify strategies to manage challenges and setbacks.	HE.6.PHC.1.3:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes hygiene, physical activity, nutrition, and medical/dental checkups. Clarification 2: Instruction includes resisting peer pressure and developing healthy relationships.
HE.6.PHC.3.4:Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes body composition, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedometer, blood pressure cuff, and other clinical measurements. Clarification 2: Instruction includes stress-management techniques, such as breathing exercises and journaling.HE.68.R.2.2:Demonstrate responsible decision-making that considers multiple perspectives.HE.68.R.2.3:Describe the importance of following school and community laws and rules.HE.68.R.2.4:Monitor progress toward attaining a personal goal.HE.68.R.2.5:Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a challenging personal goal.Identify strategies to manage challenges and setbacks.		Use various methods to measure personal health status.
HE.6.PHC.3.4: Clarification 1: Instruction includes body composition, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedometer, blood pressure cuff, and other clinical measurements. <i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes stress-management techniques, such as breathing exercises and journaling. HE.68.R.2.2: Demonstrate responsible decision-making that considers multiple perspectives. HE.68.R.2.3: Describe the importance of following school and community laws and rules. HE.68.R.2.4: Monitor progress toward attaining a personal goal. HE.68.R.2.5: Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a challenging personal goal. Identify strategies to manage challenges and setbacks.		Clarifications:
HE.6.PHC.3.4: measurements. <i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes stress-management techniques, such as breathing exercises and journaling. HE.68.R.2.2: Demonstrate responsible decision-making that considers multiple perspectives. HE.68.R.2.3: Describe the importance of following school and community laws and rules. HE.68.R.2.4: Monitor progress toward attaining a personal goal. HE.68.R.2.5: Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a challenging personal goal. Identify strategies to manage challenges and setbacks.		Clarification 1: Instruction includes body composition, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedometer, blood pressure cuff, and other clinical
Clarification 2: Instruction includes stress-management techniques, such as breathing exercises and journaling. HE.68.R.2.2: Demonstrate responsible decision-making that considers multiple perspectives. HE.68.R.2.3: Describe the importance of following school and community laws and rules. HE.68.R.2.4: Monitor progress toward attaining a personal goal. HE.68.R.2.5: Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a challenging personal goal. Identify strategies to manage challenges and setbacks.	HE.6.PHC.3.4:	measurements.
HE.68.R.2.2: Demonstrate responsible decision-making that considers multiple perspectives. HE.68.R.2.3: Describe the importance of following school and community laws and rules. HE.68.R.2.4: Monitor progress toward attaining a personal goal. HE.68.R.2.5: Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a challenging personal goal. Identify strategies to manage challenges and setbacks.		Clarification 2: Instruction includes stress-management techniques, such as breathing exercises and journaling.
HE.68.R.2.3: Describe the importance of following school and community laws and rules. HE.68.R.2.4: Monitor progress toward attaining a personal goal. HE.68.R.2.5: Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a challenging personal goal. Identify strategies to manage challenges and setbacks.	HE.68.R.2.2:	Demonstrate responsible decision-making that considers multiple perspectives.
HE.68.R.2.4: Monitor progress toward attaining a personal goal. HE.68.R.2.5: Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a challenging personal goal. Identify strategies to manage challenges and setbacks.	HE.68.R.2.3:	Describe the importance of following school and community laws and rules.
HE.68.R.2.5: Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a challenging personal goal. Identify strategies to manage challenges and setbacks.	HE.68.R.2.4:	Monitor progress toward attaining a personal goal.
Identify strategies to manage challenges and setbacks.	HE.68.R.2.5:	Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a challenging personal goal.
		Identify strategies to manage challenges and setbacks.

HE.68.R.2.8:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes time management, setting boundaries, setting realistic goals, and self-care.
HE.68.R.2.9:	Identify healthy responses to negative peer pressure.
HE.68.R.4.1:	Analyze possible solutions to a problem to determine the best outcome for oneself and others.
	Demonstrate responsible decision-making about the use of substances.
HE.68.SUA.1.1:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes decisions related to underage alcohol consumption, illicit and illegal substance use, fentanyl and opioids, tobacco or vaping.
HE.68.SUA.2.1:	Discuss family rules, school rules and state laws about the use of alcohol and other drugs.
HE.68.SUA.2.2:	Discuss the dangers of underage consumption of alcohol and the benefits of abstaining from drinking alcohol.
	Discuss ways to identify valid and reliable multi-media information as it pertains to alcohol and other drugs.
HE.68.SUA.3.1:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes tobacco, marijuana/THC, prescription drugs, and illicit drugs such as fentanyl, cocaine, heroin, methamphetamines.
	Identify how to find and access school and community resources related to alcohol misuse and/or abuse.
HE.68.SUA.3.2:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes seeking help for self or others through school and community-based resources.
HE.68.SUA.4.2:	Predict the potential short- and long-term impacts on self and others when responding to pressure to use alcohol and/or other drugs.
	Work cooperatively with peers to advocate for others to remain alcohol and drug free.
HE.68.SUA.5.1:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes tobacco, vaping, marijuana/THC, prescription drugs, and illicit drugs.
HE.68.SUA.5.2:	Demonstrate ways to seek help and support from trusted adults for peers involved in unwanted, threatening or dangerous situations.
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ack questions that will help with solving the task.
	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks
	 Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	• Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used
	To the opportunities to students to reneer on the method they used and determine if a more encient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.

ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to provide a foundation of knowledge and skills necessary for the development of a physically active lifestyle. The course addresses both the health and skill-based components of physical fitness, by providing a variety of movement opportunities which include but are not limited to fitness activities and team sports. This course includes content necessary for optimal development of adolescents such as resiliency education: civic and character education and life skills education as well as substance use and abuse prevention.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package. To access Mathematics Resources please visit B.E.S.T Mathematics Resources (fldoe.org).

English Language Development (ELD) Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English Language Learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1508000

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J FITNESS GRADE 6 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Type: Elective Course Course Course Status: Draft - State Board Approval Pending

M/J Education Gymanstics/Educational Dance - Grade 6 (#1508010) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.6.C.2.12:	List the components of skill-related fitness.
PE.6.C.2.13:	List appropriate warm-up and cool-down techniques and the reasons for using them.
PE.6.C.2.14:	List terminology and etiquette in educational gymnastics or dance.
PE.6.C.2.15:	Choreograph basic dance or gymnastic sequences alone, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.6.C.2.16:	Evaluate the movement performance of others.
PE.6.C.2.17:	Describe the mechanical principles of balance, force and leverage and how they relate to the performance of skills in gymnastics or dance.
PE.6.C.2.18:	List and describe the risks and safety procedures in gymnastics and dance.
PE.6.C.2.19:	Recognize the relationship between music and dance or gymnastics skills.
PE.6.C.2.20:	Know how improvisation is used to create movements for choreography.
PE.6.C.2.21:	Identify the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.6.L.3.3:	Participate in a variety of fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance activities that promote the components of health-related fitness.
PE.6.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for physical activity that promote fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance.
PE.6.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for physical activity that promote fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance.
PE.6.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance activities that promote stress management.
PE.6.M.1.5:	Perform movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.6.M.1.6:	Design and perform smooth, flowing sequences of stunts, tumbling and rhythmic patterns that combine traveling, rolling, balancing and transfer of weight.
PE.6.M.1.7:	Design and perform a routine to rhythm, with a partner or a group, while incorporating gymnastic actions and various forms of locomotion on small and/or large apparatus.
PE.6.M.1.8:	Perform complex dance sequences from a variety of dances accurately and with correct technique.
PE.6.M.1.9:	Create and perform a rhythmic movement sequence while working with a partner or group.
PE.6.M.1.10:	Design and perform different group dance and rhythm sequences that incorporate equipment.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.6.M.1.12:	Use proper safety practices.
PE.6.M.1.13:	Use technology to assess, enhance and maintain motor skill performance.
PE.6.R.5.1:	List ways that peer pressure can be positive and negative.
PE.6.R.5.2:	Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
PE.6.R.5.3:	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
PE.6.R.5.4:	Describe the personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities.
PE.6.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.R.6.1:	Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.6.R.6.2:	Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.R.6.3:	Participate in games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clasifications
	Clarifications:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners
	Contracte a community of growth minuser learners.
	Poster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are chailenging.
	Develop students ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students enort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects drawings tables graphs and equations
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations
	Express connections between concents and representations
	Choose a representation based on the given context or nurnose
W75.N 12.W11 R.2.1.	- choose a representation based on the given context or parpose.

	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used. Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or

MA K12 MTD 7 1.	efficiency.
MIA.N.I.Z.WITN.7.1.	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
HE.6.C.2.7 (Archived Standard):	Investigate cultural changes related to health beliefs and behaviors.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This course is designed for 6th grade students and intended to be 18 weeks in length. The purpose of this course is to provide students with the knowledge, skills, and values necessary to design and perform educational gymnastics and dance sequences in a variety of settings. "Educational" gymnastics is intended to have an emphasis on body awareness, body management, maximum participation, high success rates, and open-ended responses from students. Integrating fitness throughout the content is critical to the success of the course.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Notes: Instructional Practices

Teaching from a well-written, grade-level textbook enhances students' content area knowledge and also strengthens their ability to comprehend longer, complex reading passages on any topic for any reason. Using the following instructional practices also helps student learning:

- 1. Reading assignments from longer text passages as well as shorter ones when text is extremely complex.
- 2. Making close reading and rereading of texts central to lessons.
- 3. Asking high-level, text-specific questions and requiring high-level, complex tasks and assignments.
- 4. Requiring students to support answers with evidence from the text.
- 5. Providing extensive text-based research and writing opportunities (claims and evidence).

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Course Number: 1508010	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J EDUC GYM/DNC 6 Course Length: Semester (S)
Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 6,7,8	Course Level: 2

M/J Team Sports - Grade 7 (#1508020) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.7.C.2.1:	Identify the basic rules for team sports.
PE.7.C.2.3:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in modified games or activities and team sports.
PE.7.C.2.6:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.7.C.2.7:	Identify the critical elements for successful performance of a variety of sport skills.
PE.7.C.2.8:	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
PE.7.C.2.9:	Describe how movement skills learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.7.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.7.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.7.L.3.3:	Participate in a variety of team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities that promote health-related physical fitness.
PE.7.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities.
PE.7.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities that promote team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities.
PE.7.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities that promote stress management.
PE.7.M.1.1:	Participate in modified versions of team sports demonstrating mature patterns while using a variety of manipulative skills.
PE.7.M.1.2:	Use basic offensive and defensive strategies while playing modified versions of a variety of sports and activities.
PE.7.M.1.3:	Demonstrate appropriate relationships between the body and an opponent in dynamic game situations.
PE.7.M.1.6:	Demonstrate the critical elements in specialized skills related to a variety of team sports or outdoor pursuits activities.
PE.7.M.1.7:	Utilize proper equipment and implement appropriate safety procedures for participation in a variety of sports or activities.
PE.7.M.1.8:	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual skill performance.
PE.7.M.1.9:	Demonstrate principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.7.R.5.1:	Identify situations in which peer pressure could negatively impact one's own behavior choices.
PE.7.R.5.2:	Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
PE.7.R.5.3:	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
PE.7.R.5.4:	List examples of appropriate personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities.
PE.7.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.7.R.6.1:	Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment
	or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.7.R.6.2:	Discuss the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.7.R.6.3:	Participate in games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Hune students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving
	 Prompt students estimate of predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications:

	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills.
	Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
HE.7.C.2.6 (Archived Standard):	Evaluate the influence of technology in locating valid health information.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This course is designed for 7th grade students and is intended to be 18 weeks in length. The purpose of this course is to develop the physical skills necessary to be competent in many forms of movement, knowledge of team sports concepts such as offensive and defensive strategies and tactics, and appropriate social behaviors within a team or group setting. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to the success of this course.

GENERAL NOTES

Instructional Practices

Teaching from a well-written, grade-level textbook enhances students' content area knowledge and also strengthens their ability to comprehend longer, complex reading passages on any topic for any reason. Using the following instructional practices also helps student learning:

- Reading assignments from longer text passages as well as shorter ones when text is extremely complex.
- Making close reading and rereading of texts central to lessons.
- Asking high-level, text-specific questions and requiring high-level, complex tasks and assignments.
- Requiring students to support answers with evidence from the text.
- Providing extensive text-based research and writing opportunities (claims and evidence).

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J TEAM SPORTS GRD7 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved

M/J Outdoor Pursuits/Aquatics - Grade 7 (#1508030) 2022-

And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.7.C.2.2:	Identify the basic rules for outdoor pursuits/aquatics.
PE.7.C.2.4:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in modified games or activities and outdoor pursuits/aquatics.
PE.7.C.2.5:	Identify and explain different types of safety equipment and practices relating to water activities.
PE.7.C.2.6:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.7.C.2.7:	Identify the critical elements for successful performance of a variety of sport skills.
PE.7.C.2.8:	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
PE.7.C.2.9:	Describe how movement skills learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.7.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.7.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.7.L.3.3:	Participate in a variety of team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities that promote health-related physical fitness.
PE.7.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities.
PE.7.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities that promote team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities.
PE.7.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities that promote stress management.
PE.7.M.1.2:	Use basic offensive and defensive strategies while playing modified versions of a variety of sports and activities.
PE.7.M.1.3:	Demonstrate appropriate relationships between the body and an opponent in dynamic game situations.
PE.7.M.1.4:	Demonstrate introductory outdoor pursuits skills.
PE.7.M.1.5:	Perform aquatics activities to improve or maintain health-related fitness.
PE.7.M.1.6:	Demonstrate the critical elements in specialized skills related to a variety of team sports or outdoor pursuits activities.
PE.7.M.1.7:	Utilize proper equipment and implement appropriate safety procedures for participation in a variety of sports or activities.
PE.7.M.1.8:	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual skill performance.
PE.7.M.1.9:	Demonstrate principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.7.R.5.1:	Identify situations in which peer pressure could negatively impact one's own behavior choices.
PE.7.R.5.2:	Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
PE.7.R.5.3:	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
PE.7.R.5.4:	List examples of appropriate personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities.
PE.7.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.7.R.6.1:	Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.7.R.6.2:	Discuss the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.7.R.6.3:	Participate in games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
	 Actively participate in errortul learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA K12 MTD 1 1.	- help and support each other when alternpany a new method of approach.
WAR12.WITK.1.1.	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations.

	 Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers. Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.

	 Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1: HE.7.C.1.8 (Archived Standard):	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Explain the likelihood of injury or illness if engaging in unhealthy/risky behaviors.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This course is designed for 7th grade students and is intended to be 18 weeks in length. The purpose of this course is to provide the skills, knowledge, and motivation necessary for participation in non-traditional forms of physical activity. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to student success in this course and in the development of a physically active lifestyle.

GENERAL NOTES

Instructional Practices

Teaching from a well-written, grade-level textbook enhances students' content area knowledge and also strengthens their ability to comprehend longer, complex reading passages on any topic for any reason. Using the following instructional practices also helps student learning:

- Reading assignments from longer text passages as well as shorter ones when text is extremely complex.
- Making close reading and rereading of texts central to lessons.
- Asking high-level, text-specific questions and requiring high-level, complex tasks and assignments.
- Requiring students to support answers with evidence from the text.
- Providing extensive text-based research and writing opportunities (claims and evidence).

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1508030

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J OUTDR PRSTS GRD7 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved

M/J Extreme/Alternative Sports - Grade 8 (#1508040) 2022-

And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.8.C.2.2:	Identify basic rules for alternative/extreme sports activities.
PE.8.C.2.3:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in individual/dual sports.
PE.8.C.2.5:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.8.C.2.6:	Identify the critical elements for successful performance in a variety of sport skills or physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.7:	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.8:	Describe how movement skills and strategies learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.8.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.8.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.8.L.3.3:	Participate in a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote health-related components of fitness.
PE.8.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in individual/dual and alternative/extreme sports.
PE.8.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in individual/dual and alternative/extreme sports.
PE.8.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote stress management.
PE.8.L.4.3:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical fitness program.
PE.8.M.1.1:	Demonstrate competency in motor skills for a variety of individual/dual and extreme/alternative sports.
PE.8.M.1.2:	Demonstrate critical elements when striking with an object or implement.
PE.8.M.1.3:	Demonstrate body management for successful participation in a variety of modified games and activities.
PE.8.M.1.4:	Apply principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.8.M.1.5:	Demonstrate appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.8.M.1.6:	Demonstrate offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.8.M.1.7:	Apply skill-related components of balance, reaction time, agility, coordination, power and speed to enhance performance levels.
PE.8.M.1.8:	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual motor skills.
PE.8.M.1.9:	Select and utilize appropriate safety equipment.
PE.8.R.5.1:	List ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.8.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.8.R.6.2:	Describe the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.6.3:	Compare and contrast games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	 Duild understanding through an daling and using the size of the size.
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	service may encode be added to a demonstrate and established by representing providents in multiple ways.

	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	 Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluoney
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	 Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively
	 Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
	Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
MA.K12.M1R.4.1:	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	• Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select convert and present student work to advence and degree understanding of convert and increasingly officient methods
	 Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly encient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their paers.
	Develop statements ability to justify includes and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	 Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plane and presedures to logically order quanta stone or ideas to calve problems.
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts
	 Look for similarities among problems.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	• Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	 Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct solutions between their surrent understanding and more conhisticated using of thinking.
	Develop students ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
	Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used
MA K12 MTP 6 1	Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context
MA.RT2.WITR.0.1.	
	Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
	Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
	Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and colve problems.
	 Ose models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
	efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
•	

I	• Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	 Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
HE.8.B.5.5 (Archived Standard):	Evaluate the outcomes of a health-related decision.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This course is designed for 8th grade students and is intended to be 18 weeks in length. The purpose of this course is to provide the skills, knowledge, and motivation necessary for participation in non-traditional forms of physical activity. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to student success in this course and in the development of a healthy and physically active lifestyle.

GENERAL NOTES

Instructional Practices

Teaching from a well-written, grade-level textbook enhances students' content area knowledge and also strengthens their ability to comprehend longer, complex reading passages on any topic for any reason. Using the following instructional practices also helps student learning:

- 1. Reading assignments from longer text passages as well as shorter ones when text is extremely complex.
- 2. Making close reading and rereading of texts central to lessons.
- 3. Asking high-level, text-specific questions and requiring high-level, complex tasks and assignments.
- 4. Requiring students to support answers with evidence from the text.

5. Providing extensive text-based research and writing opportunities (claims and evidence).

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

Course Number: 1508040	Courses > Gra Courses > Sub General >
Course Number: 1508040	Courses > Gra Courses > Sub
Course Number: 1508040	Courses > Gra
	Course Path: S
GENERAL INFORMATION	

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J EXTRME SPRTS GD8 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved

M/J Individual/Dual Sports - Grade 8 (#1508050) 2022 - And Beyond

(current)

Name	Description
PE.8.C.2.1:	Identify basic rules for individual/dual sports.
PE.8.C.2.3:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in individual/dual sports.
PE.8.C.2.5:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.8.C.2.6:	Identify the critical elements for successful performance in a variety of sport skills or physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.7:	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.8:	Describe how movement skills and strategies learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.8.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.8.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.8.L.3.3:	Participate in a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote health-related components of fitness.
PE.8.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in individual/dual and alternative/extreme sports.
PE.8.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in individual/dual and alternative/extreme sports.
PE.8.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote stress management.
PE.8.L.4.3:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical fitness program.
PE.8.M.1.1:	Demonstrate competency in motor skills for a variety of individual/dual and extreme/alternative sports.
PE.8.M.1.2:	Demonstrate critical elements when striking with an object or implement.
PE.8.M.1.3:	Demonstrate body management for successful participation in a variety of modified games and activities.
PE.8.M.1.4:	Apply principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.8.M.1.5:	Demonstrate appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.8.M.1.6:	Demonstrate offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.8.M.1.7:	Apply skill-related components of balance, reaction time, agility, coordination, power and speed to enhance performance levels.
PE.8.M.1.8:	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual motor skills.
PE.8.M.1.9:	Select and utilize appropriate safety equipment.
PE.8.R.5.1:	List ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.8.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the
	Attainment of maintenance of a nearthy mestyle.
PE.8.R.0.2:	Compose and contract general and/or physical activities from other sultures.
PE.8.R.0.3	Compare and contrast games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and conectively.
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	• Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	• Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Puild understanding through modeling and using manipulatives
	Duniu understanding university and using manipulatives. Peprecent colutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, and wings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Frogress non-modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Eveness connections between concents and concentrations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	leacners who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	• Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple apportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	 Other multiple opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used
	• How de opportainates foi stadents to reliect on the method andy act and determine in a more emident method could have been ased.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reneet on the mathematical thinking of sen and others.
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	 Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Decognize entropy and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
	Recognize errors and suggest now to correctly solve the task.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	 Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
	• Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Focus on relevant details within a problem.
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
	Look for similarities among problems.
WIA.K 12.WITK.5.1	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	• Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	 Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct a lationable between their present on develop and energy and interest of the lation.
	Develop students ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions.
	Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
	Check calculations when solving problems.
	Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	 Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Drement students to continuelly sele "Deep this solution make some?" How do you know?"
	 Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Deinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	 Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	mathematicians who apply mathematics to rear-world contexts.
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	
	Clarifications:
ļ	reachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

	Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	Indicate now various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
HE.8.C.2.9 (Archived Standard):	Analyze the influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1508050

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J IND/DUAL SPT GD8 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved

M/J Comprehensive Physical Education Grade 6/7 (#1508060) 2024 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.6.C.2.3:	Describe how each of the health-related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles.
PE.6.C.2.4:	Describe the long-term benefits of regular physical activity.
PE.6.C.2.7:	Determine personal target heart-rate zone and explain how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
PE.6.C.2.11:	Prepare a log noting the food intake, calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and describe results.
PE.6.C.2.12:	List the components of skill-related fitness.
PE.6.C.2.13:	List appropriate warm-up and cool-down techniques and the reasons for using them.
PE.6.C.2.21:	Identify the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.6.C.2.22:	List the three different types of heat illnesses associated with fluid loss.
PE.6.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.6.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.6.L.3.3:	Participate in a variety of fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance activities that promote the components of health-related fitness.
PE.6.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for physical activity that promote fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance.
PE.6.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for physical activity that promote fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance.
PE.6.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance activities that promote stress management.
PE.6.L.4.1:	Create, implement and assess a personal fitness program in collaboration with a teacher.
PE.6.L.4.2:	Develop goals and strategies for a personal physical fitness program.
PE.6.L.4.3:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical-activity plan.
PE.6.L.4.4:	Develop a personal fitness program including a variety of physical activities.
PE 6 M 1 1	Demonstrate movements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and proper
	body composition.
PE.6.M.1.2:	Perform at least three different activities that achieve target heart rate.
PE.6.M.1.3:	Demonstrate the principles of training (overload, specificity and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activities.
PE.6.M.1.4:	Perform at least three activities having value for cardiorespiratory fitness.
PE.6.M.1.5:	Perform movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.6.M.1.6:	Design and perform smooth, flowing sequences of stunts, tumbling and rhythmic patterns that combine traveling, rolling, balancing and transfer of weight.
PE.6.M.1.7:	Design and perform a routine to rhythm, with a partner or a group, while incorporating gymnastic actions and various forms of locomotion on small and/or large apparatus.
PE.6.M.1.9:	Create and perform a rhythmic movement sequence while working with a partner or group.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.6.M.1.12:	Use proper safety practices.
PE.6.M.1.13:	Use technology to assess, enhance and maintain motor skill performance.
PE.6.R.6.1:	Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.6.R.6.2:	Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.R.6.3:	Participate in games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
PE.7.C.2.1:	Identify the basic rules for team sports.
PE.7.C.2.3:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in modified games or activities and team sports.
PE.7.C.2.6:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.7.C.2.8:	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
PE.7.C.2.9:	Describe how movement skills learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.7.M.1.1:	Participate in modified versions of team sports demonstrating mature patterns while using a variety of manipulative skills.
PE.7.M.1.2:	Use basic offensive and defensive strategies while playing modified versions of a variety of sports and activities.
PE.7.M.1.4:	Demonstrate introductory outdoor pursuits skills.
PE.7.M.1.7:	Utilize proper equipment and implement appropriate safety procedures for participation in a variety of sports or activities.
PE.7.M.1.8:	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual skill performance.
PE.7.R.5.1:	Identify situations in which peer pressure could negatively impact one's own behavior choices.
PE.7.R.5.2:	Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
PE.7.R.5.3:	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
	Demonstrate the ability to respond with empathy in a variety of contexts and situations.
HE.68.R.1.1:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes identifying others' feelings, perspectives, circumstances, experiences, and active listening.
HE.68.R.2.2:	Demonstrate responsible decision-making that considers multiple perspectives.
HE.68.R.2.3:	Describe the importance of following school and community laws and rules.
HE.68.R.2.4:	Monitor progress toward attaining a personal goal.

	Identity strategies to manage challenges and setbacks.
HE.68.R.2.8:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes time management, setting boundaries, setting realistic goals, and self-care.
HE.68.R.2.9:	Identify healthy responses to negative peer pressure.
HE.68.R.4.1:	Analyze possible solutions to a problem to determine the best outcome for oneself and others.
	Demonstrate responsible decision-making about the use of substances.
HE.68.SUA.1.1:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes decisions related to underage alcohol consumption, illicit and illegal substance use, fentanyl and opioids, tobacco or vaping.
HE.68.SUA.1.2:	Define terminology specific to alcohol misuse/abuse and discuss the short- and long-term effects of consuming alcohol.
	Identify signs and symptoms of prescription and/or illicit drug misuse and overdose, including fentanyl and other opioids.
HE.68.SUA.1.7:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes short- and long-term effects of prescription drug use on an individual's health.
HE.68.SUA.2.1:	Discuss family rules, school rules and state laws about the use of alcohol and other drugs.
	Identify how to find and access school and community resources related to alcohol misuse and/or abuse.
HE.68.SUA.3.2:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes seeking help for self or others through school and community-based resources.
	Differentiate between marijuana/THC myths and facts.
HE.68.SUA.3.3:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes comparing perceived norms with actual prevalence of marijuana/THC use.
	Demonstrate refusal and communication skills in specific scenarios related to underage drinking and illicit drug use.
HE.68.SUA.4.1:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes not riding in a motor vehicle with a driver who is intoxicated or impaired, peer pressure to vape/smoke or drink prior to the legal age, impact of substance use on academic performance, health risks of substance use.
	Work cooperatively with peers to advocate for others to remain alcohol and drug free.
HE.68.SUA.5.1:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes tobacco, vaping, marijuana/THC, prescription drugs, and illicit drugs.
	Identify the consequences of marijuana/THC use and work cooperatively to advocate for healthy behaviors.
HE.68.SUA.5.3:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes academic success, goals, and achievements.
HE.7.CEH.4.2:	Articulate a position on a health-related issue and support it with accurate health information.
	Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a personal health goal.
	Clarifications:
HE.7.PHC.3.6:	Clarification 1: Instruction includes journaling, daily checklists, and rewarding milestones.
	Clarification 2: Instruction includes use of pedometers, monitoring healthy food intake, and identification of groups for support.
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	 Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to apply and problem solve.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Pecognize students' effort when solving challenging problems
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	 Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
IVIA.K 12.IVITK.2.1:	choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	 Help students make connections between concepts and representations
	 Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	 Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	• Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
-----------------	---
	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	 Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
	 Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills.
	Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to provide a foundation of knowledge and skills necessary for the development of a physically active lifestyle. The course addresses both the health and skill-based components of physical fitness, by providing a variety of movement opportunities which include but are not limited to fitness activities and team sports. This course includes content necessary for optimal development of adolescents such as resiliency education: civic and character education and life skills education as well as substance use and abuse prevention.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package. To access Mathematics Resources please visit B.E.S.T Mathematics Resources (fldoe.org).

English Language Development (ELD) Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English Language Learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

Course Number: 1508060	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J COMPRE PE GR6/7 Course Length: Semester (S)
Course Type: Elective Course	Course Level: 2
$\textbf{Course Status:} \ Draft \ - \ State \ Board \ Approval \ Pending$	

M/J Comprehensive Physical Education Grade 7/8 (#1508070) 2024 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.7.C.2.6:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.7.C.2.9:	Describe how movement skills learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.7.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.7.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.7.M.1.1:	Participate in modified versions of team sports demonstrating mature patterns while using a variety of manipulative skills.
PE.7.M.1.2:	Use basic offensive and defensive strategies while playing modified versions of a variety of sports and activities.
PE.7.M.1.3:	Demonstrate appropriate relationships between the body and an opponent in dynamic game situations.
PE.7.M.1.6:	Demonstrate the critical elements in specialized skills related to a variety of team sports or outdoor pursuits activities.
PE.7.M.1.8:	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual skill performance.
PE.7.M.1.9:	Demonstrate principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.7.R.5.1:	Identify situations in which peer pressure could negatively impact one's own behavior choices.
PE.7.R.5.2:	Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
PE.7.R.5.3:	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
PE.7.R.5.4:	List examples of appropriate personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities.
PE.7.R.6.2:	Discuss the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.7.R.6.3:	Participate in games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
PE.8.C.2.3:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in individual/dual sports.
PE.8.C.2.4:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in alternative/extreme sports activities.
PE.8.C.2.5:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.8.C.2.6:	Identify the critical elements for successful performance in a variety of sport skills or physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.7:	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
PE.8.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.8.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.8.L.3.3:	Participate in a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote health-related components of fitness.
PE.8.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in individual/dual and alternative/extreme sports.
PE.8.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in individual/dual and alternative/extreme sports.
PE.8.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote stress management.
PE.8.L.4.1:	Create, implement and assess a personal fitness program in collaboration with a teacher.
PE.8.L.4.2:	Develop goals and strategies for a personal physical fitness program.
PE.8.L.4.3:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical fitness program.
PE.8.L.4.4:	Develop a personal fitness program including a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.L.4.5:	Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.8.M.1.2:	Demonstrate critical elements when striking with an object or implement.
PE.8.M.1.3:	Demonstrate body management for successful participation in a variety of modified games and activities.
PE.8.M.1.4:	Apply principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.8.M.1.5:	Demonstrate appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.8.M.1.6:	Demonstrate offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.8.R.5.1:	List ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.8.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.8.R.6.2:	Describe the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.6.3:	Compare and contrast games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
	Demonstrate the ability to respond with empathy in a variety of contexts and situations.
HE.68.R.1.1:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes identifying others' feelings, perspectives, circumstances, experiences, and active listening.
HE.68.R.2.2:	Demonstrate responsible decision-making that considers multiple perspectives.
HE.68.R.2.3:	Describe the importance of following school and community laws and rules.
HE.68.R.2.4:	Monitor progress toward attaining a personal goal.
	Identify strategies to manage challenges and setbacks.
HE.68.R.2.8:	Clarifications:

HE.68.R.2.9:	Identify healthy responses to negative peer pressure.
HE.68.R.4.1:	Analyze possible solutions to a problem to determine the best outcome for oneself and others.
	Demonstrate responsible decision-making about the use of substances.
HE.68.SUA.1.1:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes decisions related to underage alcohol consumption, illicit and illegal substance use, fentanyl and opioids, tobacco or vaping.
HE.68.SUA.1.2:	Define terminology specific to alcohol misuse/abuse and discuss the short- and long-term effects of consuming alcohol.
	Identify signs and symptoms of prescription and/or illicit drug misuse and overdose, including fentanyl and other opioids.
HE.68.SUA.1.7:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes short- and long-term effects of prescription drug use on an individual's health.
HE.68.SUA.2.1:	Discuss family rules, school rules and state laws about the use of alcohol and other drugs.
HE.68.SUA.3.2:	Identify how to find and access school and community resources related to alcohol misuse and/or abuse. Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes seeking help for self or others through school and community-based resources.
	Differentiate between marijuana/THC myths and facts.
HE.68.SUA.3.3:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes comparing perceived norms with actual prevalence of marijuana/THC use.
	Demonstrate refusal and communication skills in specific scenarios related to underage drinking and illicit drug use.
HE.68.SUA.4.1:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes not riding in a motor vehicle with a driver who is intoxicated or impaired, peer pressure to vape/smoke or drink prior to the legal age, impact of substance use on academic performance, health risks of substance use.
	Work cooperatively with peers to advocate for others to remain alcohol and drug free.
HE.68.SUA.5.1:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes tobacco, vaping, marijuana/THC, prescription drugs, and illicit drugs.
	Identify the consequences of marijuana/THC use and work cooperatively to advocate for healthy behaviors.
HE.68.SUA.5.3:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes academic success, goals, and achievements.
	Identify major chronic diseases that impact human body systems.
HE.8.PHC.1.2:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes cancer, hypertension and coronary artery disease, asthma, and diabetes.
	Design an individual goal to adopt, maintain, or improve a personal health practice.
HE.8.PHC.3.7:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes physical activity, eating habits, and sleep habits.
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
MA K12 MTR 1 1·	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
W// XIX 12.1WI I X. 1.1.	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	 Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. • Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. • Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used. Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
	 Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Connect mathematical concepts to every day experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to provide a foundation of knowledge and skills necessary for the development of a physically active lifestyle. The course addresses both the health and skill-based components of physical fitness, by providing a variety of movement opportunities which include but are not limited to fitness activities and team sports. This course includes content necessary for optimal development of adolescents such as resiliency education: civic and character education and life skills education as well as substance use and abuse prevention.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package. To access Mathematics Resources please visit B.E.S.T Mathematics Resources (fldoe.org).

English Language Development (ELD) Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English Language Learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION		
Course Number: 1508070	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General >	
	Abbreviated Title: M/J COMPRE PE GR7/8	
	Course Length: Semester (S)	
	Course Level: 2	
Course Status: Draft - State Board Approval Pending		

M/J Wellness Education Grade 8 (#1508080) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.8.C.2.5:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.8.C.2.6:	Identify the critical elements for successful performance in a variety of sport skills or physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.7:	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.8:	Describe how movement skills and strategies learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.8.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.8.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.8.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote stress management.
PE.8.L.4.1:	Create, implement and assess a personal fitness program in collaboration with a teacher.
PE.8.L.4.2:	Develop goals and strategies for a personal physical fitness program.
PE.8.L.4.3:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical fitness program.
PE.8.L.4.4:	Develop a personal fitness program including a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.L.4.5:	Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.8.L.4.6:	Define training principles appropriate for enhancing cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.8.M.1.3:	Demonstrate body management for successful participation in a variety of modified games and activities.
PE.8.M.1.4:	Apply principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.8.M.1.7:	Apply skill-related components of balance, reaction time, agility, coordination, power and speed to enhance performance levels.
PE.8.M.1.8:	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual motor skills.
PE.8.M.1.9:	Select and utilize appropriate safety equipment.
PE.8.R.5.1:	List ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.8.R.6.2:	Describe the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
HE.8.B.4.1 (Archived Standard):	Illustrate skills necessary for effective communication with family, peers, and others to enhance health.
HE.8.B.4.3 (Archived Standard):	Examine the possible causes of conflict among youth in schools and communities.
HE.8.B.5.2 (Archived Standard):	Categorize healthy and unhealthy alternatives to health-related issues or problems.
HE.8.B.5.3 (Archived Standard):	Compile the potential outcomes of each option when making a health-related decision.
HE.8.B.5.5 (Archived Standard):	Evaluate the outcomes of a health-related decision.
HE.8.B.6.2 (Archived Standard):	Design an individual goal to adopt, maintain, or improve a personal health practice.
HE.8.B.6.3 (Archived Standard):	Apply strategies and skills needed to attain a personal health goal.
HE.8.B.6.4 (Archived Standard):	Describe how personal health goals can vary with changing abilities, priorities, and responsibilities.
HE.8.C.1.2 (Archived Standard):	Analyze the interrelationship between healthy/unhealthy behaviors and the dimensions of health: physical, mental/emotional, social, and intellectual.
HE.8.C.1.4 (Archived Standard):	Investigate strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and other adolescent health problems.
HE.8.C.1.8 (Archived Standard):	Anticipate the likelihood of injury or illness if engaging in unhealthy/risky behaviors.
HE.8.C.2.2 (Archived Standard):	Assess how the health beliefs of peers may influence adolescent health.
HE.8.C.2.3 (Archived Standard):	Analyze how the school and community may influence adolescent health.
HE.8.C.2.6 (Archived Standard):	Analyze the influence of technology on personal and family health.
HE.8.C.2.8 (Archived Standard):	Explain how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors.
HE.8.C.2.9 (Archived Standard):	Analyze the influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors.
HE.8.P.7.1 (Archived Standard):	Assess the importance of assuming responsibility for personal-health behaviors, including sexual behavior.

HE.8.P.7.2 (Archived Standard):	Apply healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve personal health and reduce health risks.
HE.8.P.8.1 (Archived Standard):	Promote positive health choices with the influence and support of others.
HE.8.P.8.3 (Archived Standard):	Work cooperatively to advocate for healthy individuals, peers, families, and schools.
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	 Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
	page 02 01 207

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Look for similarities among problems.Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems. • Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. • Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Togehore who ensuring of tudgets to assess the reasonableness of solutions;
	 Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications:
	 Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This semester-long Wellness Education course is designed for 8th grade students, the purpose of which is to further develop the knowledge, skills and values to enhance healthy behaviors that influence lifestyle choices and student health and fitness. Students will realize the full benefit of this course when it is taught with an integral approach.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards:

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development (ELD) Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1508080

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J WELLNESS ED GR 8 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 8

Completion of Interscholastic Sports Season 1 (#1500410) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1500410

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Waivers > Abbreviated Title: INTERSCH SSN 1 - COM Course Length: Not Applicable

Completion of Interscholastic Sports Season 2 (#1500420) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1500420

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Waivers > Abbreviated Title: INTERSCH SSN 2 - COM Course Length: Not Applicable

Marching Band PE Waiver (must be combined with Personal Fitness course) (#1500440) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1500440

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Waivers > Abbreviated Title: MCHG BAND PE WAIVER Course Length: Not Applicable

Dance Waiver (must be combined with Personal Fitness course) (#1500445) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1500445

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Waivers > Abbreviated Title: DANCE WAIVER Course Length: Not Applicable

JROTC/Physical Education Waiver - Completion of Year 1 (#1500450) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1500450

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Waivers > Abbreviated Title: JROTC/PE YR1 WAIVER Course Length: Not Applicable

JROTC/Physical Education Waiver - Completion of Year 2 (#1500460) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1500460

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Waivers > Abbreviated Title: JROTC/PE YR2 WAIVER Course Length: Not Applicable

JROTC/PE/Performing Arts Waiver-HOPE & Personal Fitness/PE Elective (#1500480) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1500480

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Waivers > Abbreviated Title: JROTC/PE/PF WAIVER Course Length: Not Applicable

VERSION DESCRIPTION

SUBJECT AREA TRANSFER NUMBERS

Each course transferred into a Florida public school by an out-of-state or non-public school student should be matched with a course title and number when such course provides substantially the same content. However, a few transfer courses may not be close enough in content to be matched. For those courses a subject area transfer number is provided.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1500990

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Waivers > Abbreviated Title: PE TRAN Course Length: Not Applicable

Personal Fitness (#1501300) 2024 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
PE.912.C.2.16:	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.18:	Differentiate between fact and fallacy as it relates to consumer physical fitness products and programs.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical education on five or more days of the week
PF 912 3 2.	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.L.4.1:	Design a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.3:	Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.6:	Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.
PE.912.M.1.14:	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Evaluate how environment and community health are interrelated.
	Clarifications:
	Clarification 1: Instruction includes food options with a community.
HE.912.CEH.2.4:	<i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes access to services and healthcare.
	<i>Clarification 3:</i> Instruction includes disaster preparedness and weather, air, and water conditions.
	Analyze the role of individual responsibility in enhancing health
HE.912.PHC.1.3:	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes food choices, media use, lifestyle choices, stress management, and the individual responsibility for health protection.
	Evaluate how the influences of social media affect physical and/or mental health, and the ability to make healthy choices.
	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes body image, dietary habits, cyberbullying, and online support presence.
HE.912.PHC.2.1:	Clarification 2' Instruction includes prevention of human trafficking by maintaining personal security
	Clarification 2. Instruction includes prevention of numan trantening by maintaining personal security.
	<i>Clarification 3:</i> Instruction includes identification of predatory behavior on the internet.
	Analyze how friends and peers influence the health of individuals.
HE.912.PHC.2.3:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes impact of peer relationships on health decisions and behaviors.
HE.912.PHC.2.6:	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.
	Evaluate healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve health and reduce health risks, including reproductive health.
	Clarifications:
	Clarification 1: Instruction includes lifestyle choices to include substance use and abuse, a healthy diet, physical activity, and abstinence from

l	sexual behavior.
HE.912.PHC.3.10:	<i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes riding in a car with impaired drivers.
	<i>Clarification 3:</i> Instruction includes seeking and maintaining healthy relationships.
	<i>Clarification 4</i> : Instruction includes seeking services for physical and mental health when needed.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.PHC.4.2:	<i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes safe driving practices, not entering restricted territory, and additional safety practices.
	<i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes refusal skills and healthy relationship skills.
HE.912.R.2.3: HE 912 R 2 4 [.]	Formulate a plan to attain a personal goal that addresses strengths, needs, and risks. Implement strategies and monitor progress in achieving a personal goal
HE.912.R.2.5:	Formulate an effective long-term plan to include all dimensions of wellness.
HE.912.R.4.1:	Analyze the importance of character and grit to achieve successful outcomes.
	Differentiate between the three major categories of prescription drugs and describe the purposes and side effects.
HE.912.50A.1.7:	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes opioids, stimulants, and depressants.
	Summarize the risks and consequences of misusing and sharing prescription drugs and/or illicit drugs.
HE.912.SUA.1.9:	Clarifications:
	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes physical, mental, social, performance, and legal consequences.
	Analyze the short- and long-term physical, psychological, financial, and social consequences of tobacco, nicotine use, and/or vaping.
	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes psychological consequences such as anxiety and depression.
HE.912.SUA.1.10:	<i>Clarification 2</i> : Instruction includes financial impacts such as the long-term impact on personal financial goals, and avoidable cost of tobacco-
	related illnesses to society.
	Distinguish how external factors, including industry practices, can influence behaviors related to tobacco, nicotine use, and/or vaning
	Clarifications:
HE.912.SUA.2.2:	Clarification 1: Instruction includes perceptions of norms, media advertising, and portrayals in media.
	Clarification 2: Instruction includes tobacco or vaping industry practices involving efforts to attract youth and counter public health protections.
	Discuss valid, reliable school and community resources where an individual can seek help for issues related to alcohol and/or other drug misuse
	and/or abuse.
HE.912.30A.3.1.	Clarifications:
	Plan how to effectively ask for help if a person in your immediate environment experiences a problem with alcohol and/or other drugs
HE.912.SUA.5.1:	Clarifications:
	Clarification 1: Instruction includes asking family, guardians, caregivers, teachers, and school counselors.
HE.912.SUA.5.2:	Utilize current, accurate data/information to formulate a health-enhancing message to effectively persuade others to be drug and alcohol free.
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task
	 Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners
	 Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	 Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or numbers.
IVIA.IX I Z.IVI I K.Z. I:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
l	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.

	 Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems. • Verify possible solutions he explaining the methods used
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
MA V12 MTD 7 4.	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
IVIA.N.12.IVITK.7.1:	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.

	 Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	Indicate now various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications:
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to provide the knowledge and skills necessary for students to become healthy and physically active for a lifetime. This course addresses both the health and skills-based components of physical fitness, which are critical for students' success.

In addition to the physical education content, specific health education topics within this course include, but are not limited to:

- Injury Prevention and Safety
- Internet Safety
- Nutrition
- Personal Health
- Prevention and Control of Disease
- Substance Use and Abuse Prevention
- Awareness of the Benefits of Abstinence
- Resiliency Education

GENERAL NOTES

All benchmarks related to the prevention and control of disease are appropriate for the grade and age of the students and reflective of current theory, knowledge and practice, as outlined in Section 1003.46, Florida Statutes.

Provisions in Section 1003.42(5), Florida Statutes, allow any student whose parent makes written request to the school principal to be exempted from instruction related to reproductive health or any disease, including HIV/AIDS, its symptoms, development and treatment. Each school district shall, on the district's website homepage, notify parents of this right and the process to request an exemption.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package. To access Mathematics Resources please visit B.E.S.T Mathematics Resources (fldoe.org).

English Language Development (ELD) Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English Language Learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf.

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1501200	Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Course Number. 1501500	Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >
	SubSubject: Fitness >
	Abbreviated Title: PERS FIT
Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)	Course Length: Semester (S)
Course Type: Core Academic Course	Course Level: 2
Course Status: Draft - State Board Approval Pending	
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
Graduation Requirement: Physical Education	

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12) Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

International Baccalaureate MYP Physical Education (#1501305) 2014 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

The curriculum description for this IB course is provided at http://www.ibo.org/en/programmes/.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501305	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >
	Subsubject: Fitness >
	Abbreviated Title: IB MYP PE
Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)	Course Length: Semester (S)
	Course Attributes:
	International Baccalaureate (IB)
Course Type: Elective Course	Course Level: 3
Course Status: Course Approved	
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
Graduation Requirement: Physical Education	

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)
Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Fitness Lifestyle Design (#1501310) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.13:	Document food intake, calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and analyze the results.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical education on five or more days of the week.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.
PE.912.M.1.14:	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.IVI.1.35:	Select proper equipment and appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2.	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.3.4.	Demonstrate appropriate personal, social and edited behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE 912 R 6 2	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived
PE 912 R 6 3	Analyze the roles of games sports and/or physical activities in other cultures
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
1	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.

	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	 Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the official prior for mathematical to these supressed by others.
	 Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
MA K12 MTR 4 1.	Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
MA.RTZ.WITR.4.1.	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	 Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
	 Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to beln understand and connect mathematical concents
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Focus on relevant details within a problem.
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	 Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Belate providuely learned concents to pow consents.
	 Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications:
	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts
	 Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
	Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
	Check calculations when solving problems. Marify aparticle calculations have available and the methods used
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	 Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask. "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
	Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	• Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.
	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	efficiency.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	 Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to evolain and justify reasoning
	Clarifications:
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details

	2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Fitness > Abbreviated Title: FIT LIFST DESIGN Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12) Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Fitness Issues for Adolescence (#1501320) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.9:	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.13:	Document food intake, calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and analyze the results.
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
PE.912.C.2.18:	Differentiate between fact and fallacy as it relates to consumer physical fitness products and programs.
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical education on five or more days of the week.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.L.4.1:	Design a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.
PE.912.M.1.14:	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.1:	Describe ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	 Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >
SubSubject: Fitness >
Abbreviated Title: FIT ISSUES FOR ADOL
Course Length: Semester (S)
Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12) Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Weight Training 1 (#1501340) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

IP:12:12:3: Adapts the moments of self and orders. EP:12:12:16: Explain the methods of months in self self and values physical activities. EP:12:12:16: Explain the methods of months in self self and orders in second tables. EP:12:12:12: Adapts agronations of self and orgen self self self and orders in method and orders in the method self self self self self self self self	Name	Description
H212.2.16: Constant and contrasts the health-healed benefits of various physical activities. H212.2.2.16: Paplin the methods of monoting web of methody during section activity. H212.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2	PE.912.C.2.3:	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.
FEP12C.218 Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity. FEP12C.228 Anayke and evolutes the risks, infery procedures, rules and equipment associated with peoffic course activities. FEP32C.228 Charter Self interno of eff andres interno in defaulties and experiment associated with peoffic course activities. FEP32C.238 Identify an interno of eff andres interno in defaulties around experiment associated with peoffic course activities. FEP32C.238 Identify an interno of eff andres interno interno. FEP32C.244 Use available technology to assoss, design and evoluties ap person if firess program. FEP32C.445 Use available technology to assoss, design and evoluties a person if firess program. FEP32C.445 Use available technology to prostant fires agroup and cool down techniques. FEP32C.441 Select and epsty sportactivity specific warm-up and cool down techniques. FEP32C.441 Use sorrest body alignment, strongth. flowbilly and coordination in the performance of technical movements. FEP32C.441 Combine and align deprosite as strong proceeding activity proceding measure activity proceding measure activity. FEP32C.441 Combine and align deprosite as strong procedure activity. FEP32C.441 Demonstrate as of the mechanical principles as they apply to sportact cores activities. FEP32C.441 Demonstrate activity princif measure down andi	PE.912.C.2.6:	Compare and contrast the health-related benefits of various physical activities.
FEP12C2225 Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, montor and/or improve performance. FEP12C225 Analyze and evaluates the risk, apply procedure, nuise and exponsement accounted with specific course activities. FEP12C225 Valuates kill patterns of self and/or patterns by detecing and correcting mechanical errors. FEP12C25 Valuates kill patterns of self and/or patterns by detecing and correcting mechanical errors. FEP12C25 Valuates kill patterns of self and/or patterns by proceedings, multiple story throughy both (h). FEP12C25 Udentify risks and self y decisis that promote in feelices program. FEP12C25 Udentify risks and self y decisis that promote in feelices program. FEP12C25 Apply strategies for self moreorments back on individual strangts and needs. FEP12C35 Apply strategies for self moreorments back on individual strangts and needs. FEP12C35 Self and apply individual strangts and risks program. FEP12C36 Demonstrate and apply and priorities of therms and on and of down technique. FEP12C36.12 Demonstrate and apply and priorities of therms and apply and priorities and thermance of technical movements. FEP12C36.23 Demonstrate and risks and apply and priorities and thermance of technical movements. FEP12C36.24 Demonstrate and risks and apply and priorities and thermance of technical movements. <t< td=""><td>PE.912.C.2.16:</td><td>Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.</td></t<>	PE.912.C.2.16:	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE 12.2.2.215: Analyse and evaluate the risks; anfer proceedings, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities. PE 12.2.2.226: Functionate in a variety of archites that promote the health-valued components of fines. PE 12.3.3.10: Underly risks and safety factors that may after physical activity throughout life. PE 12.3.4.3: Underly risks and safety factors that may after physical activity throughout life. PE 12.3.4: Use available technology to spasse, design and evaluate a personal finess program. PE 12.4.4: Use available technology to spasse, design and evaluate a personal finess program. PE 12.4.4: Use available technology to spasse, design and evaluate a personal finess program. PE 12.4.4: Use available technology to spasse, design and evaluate a personal finess program. PE 12.4.4: Select and apply sportacetory spacefile warring and colodown activity and to improve dor maintained mascular serregth and endurance. PE 12.4.1: Select and apply isoptation complex someware from single and the personal fines apple. PE 12.4.1: Combine and single moments particle and single moments. PE 12.4.3: Benomstrate as of the mechanical principal is a strate papely to spacefile course activities. PE 12.4.4: Apply the personal graph moments may and colodown activities and soft behaviors. PE 12.4.5: Course activities of anone spersonal fines	PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
Eds12.2.22/EV Evaluates skill patterns of self and/or pattern by detecting and correcting mechanical errors. Eds12.1.23/EV Identify divises that promote field the interview rank pattern by divise that promote field the interview rank pattern by divise that promote field the interview rank pattern by divise that promote field the interview rank pattern by divise that promote field the interview rank pattern by divise that promote field the interview rank pattern by divise that promote field the interview rank pattern by divise that promote field the interview rank pattern by divise parsant fineses program. Eds12.1.4.2 Identify divises for adentify accessing degram and evalues personal fineses program. Eds12.1.4.3 Apply the principle of training pattern based on individual strengths and medic. Eds12.1.4.1 Apply the principle of training pattern based on individual strength and medic. Eds12.1.4.1 Selfet and pattern complete scattering pattern based on individual strength and medical interview of a scattern based on individual strength and endication methods. Eds12.1.4.1 Use correct body algoment, strength pattern based on individual strength and the individual medica and strength. Eds12.1.4.1 Demonstrend us of the methan candify pattern based on individual strength formation and stern based and individual strength and endication methods. Eds12.4.5 Demonstrend us of parses, pattern based on individual strength to scatter based and be based and based and strength and endication. Eds12.4.5 Analyse the profese of parses, pattern based and o	PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PEP121.23: Paticipate in a variety of activities that promote the balls relates components of mess. PE121.23: Metriky average of activities that promote the text sers management. PE121.24: Use variable technologity a sesses, design and evaluate a personal fitness program. PE121.24: Use variable technologity a sesses, design and evaluate a personal fitness program. PE121.24: Sets and papely storegistes for self improvement bases and individual sengency and devaluate a personal fitness program. PE121.24: Sets and papely storegistes for self improvement bases and individual sengency and devaluate and sengency and devaluate and sengency and devaluates and individual sengency and devaluates and mess. PE121.24: Sets and papely storegistes for senging and constructs on accommodate individual sengency and devaluates and andevaluates andevaluates and devaluates and devaluates and	PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
FIP:12.1.3:1 Meeting values of activities that promote effective stress management. FIP:12.1.3:2 Meeting values to elf-activate that may effect physical activity throughout life. FIP:12.1.4.2: Meeting values to elf-activate a personal fineses pargam. FIP:12.1.4.4: Meeting values to elf-activates a degrad of evaluates a personal finese pargam. FIP:12.1.4.4: Meeting values to elf-activates a degrad of evaluates a personal finese pargam. FIP:12.1.4:1: Select and perform complex momements using a variety of engineent which lead to improved an anatalised muscular strength and endurance. FIP:12.1.1:1: Use correct body alignment strength, meeting a variety of engineent which lead to improved an anatalised muscular strength and endurance. FIP:12.1.1:1: Use correct body alignment strength, meeting a variety of engineent with engineent of the performance of technical momements. FIP:12.1.1:1: Use correct body alignment strength is and strength. FIP:12.1.1:1: Demonstrate appropriate engineent and apply observer provide meeting motivates. FIP:12.1:1: Select and perform complex and physical activates: motivates and the cultures. FIP:12.1:1: Analyze physical activates: motivates and editivates and strengths. FIP:12.1:1: Select and perform complex and physical activates: motivates and strengths. FIP:12.1:1: Select and perform complex and physical activates:	PE.912.L.3.2:	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
Fig.12.1.2.6. Identify make and askep factors that may affects physical activity throughout life. Fig.12.1.4.2. Use available technologity as asses, design and evaluate a personal fineses program. Fig.12.1.4.3. Apply the principles of training and evaluate a personal fineses program. Fig.12.1.4.5. Solet and paph sport/activity specific warm-up and col-down techniques. Fig.12.1.4.1.5. Solet and paph sport/activity specific warm-up and col-down techniques. Fig.12.1.4.1.5. Solet and paph sport/activity specific warm-up and col-down techniques. Fig.12.1.4.1.5. Solet and paph sport/activity specific warm-up and col-down techniques. Fig.12.1.4.1.5. Use correct down algorithy straining and condinoming to accommodate initiation and strengths. Fig.12.4.1.7.1.0. Use correct down algorithy activity and paph solet activity and straining and condinoming to accommodate initiation and strengths. Fig.12.4.1.7.1.0. Demonstrate and prophytical estivity is and activity and activ	PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
Fig.12.1.4.2 Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program. Fig.12.1.4.5 Apply the principles of training to personal fitness posts. Fig.12.1.4.5 Apply the principles of training to personal fitness posts. Fig.12.1.4.5 Apply the principles of training to personal fitness posts. Fig.12.1.4.15 Setter and pays portroketing specific warms and on-odd-own technicus. Fig.12.1.4.15 Setter and pays portroketing specific warms and on-odd-own technicus. Fig.12.1.4.15 Combine and apply movements turing a variety of equipment, which lead to improved or maintained mucualis strength and end/unnee. Fig.12.1.4.15 Combine and apply movements turing the complex. Fig.12.1.4.15 Combine and apply movements turing the complex. Fig.12.1.4.15 Combine and apply movements turing the complex. Fig.12.1.4.15 Demonstrate approprinte movements. Fig.12.1.4.2 Demonstrate approprinte movements. Fig.12.1.4.2 Demonstrate approprinte movements. Fig.12.1.4.1 Demonstrate approprint movements. Fig.12.1.4.2 Analyze the roles of gammes. Fig.12.1.4.2 Analyze the roles of gammes. Fig.12.1.4.3 Analyze the roles of gammes. Fig.12.1.6.2 Analyze the roles of gammes. <	PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PER12L.43 Use available technology to asses, design and evaluate a personal flores program. PE312L.45 Apply transpected of improvement backg as posls. PE312L.45 Select and apply improvement backg as posls. PE312L.41: Select and apply improvement backg as posls. PE312L.11: Apply the proceiples of transing and conditioning to accommodule individual inects and serengths. PE312L.41: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. PE312L.11: Demonstrate appropriate elignment, parter file may apply to specific curse activities. PE312L.13: Demonstrate appropriate elignment, assert of the parbphy to specific curse activities. PE312L.81: Demonstrate appropriate elignment, respect of facilities and stafe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE312L.82: Analyze bries and apply importing to thindividually and collectively. PE312L.81: Analyze bries and apply importing to thindividually and collectively. PE312L.82: Analyze bries and apply importing to thindividually and collectively. PE312L.81: Analyze bries and apply importing the strength and which bears: PE312L.81: Analyze bries and apply importing the strength and which bears: PE312L.81: Clarifications: Transchers who encourage st	PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE 912.L.1.5: Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals. PE 912.M.15: Select and perform complex movements and on individual strengths and needs. PE 912.M.15: Select and apply coport/activity specific warmup and cool-down techniques. PE 912.M.11: Operating and conditioning to accommodate individual areads and strengths. PE 912.M.11: Use correct book alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. PE 912.M.13: Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. PE 912.M.13: Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. PE 912.M.13: Select proper support and adopt alongeronizate streps processing service activities. PE 912.M.13: Demonstrate approprint entipulets, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities from which benefits can be derived. PE 912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities from which benefits can be derived. PE 912.R.13: Carlifications: Tachetes who encourse by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • a lot operseverance by modifying methods as needed when solving to be tasks. • a lot operseverance by modifying methods as needed when solving to bese tasks. • Lithis active to	PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
PF. 912. M. 12; Apply strategies for self improvement basical availability of equipment wich lick of to improved or mainained muscular strength and endurance. PE 912. M. 115; Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE 912. M. 116; Apply the principles of training and coordination if the accomposite individual reset and strengths. PE 912. M. 13; Demonstrate uses of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific curre activities. PE 912. M. 13; Demonstrate uses of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific curre activities. PE 912. M. 13; Demonstrate uses of the mechanical currely as a support specific curre activities. PE 912. M. 13; Demonstrate uses of the mechanical currely as a support specific curre activities. PE 912. M. 14; Analyze the roles of games, specific activities and stel behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE 912. M. 15; Analyze the roles of games, specific activities and stel behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE 912. M. 14; Analyze the roles of games, specific activities and stel behaviors while participating activities. PE 912. M. 15; Analyze the roles of games, specific activities and stel behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE 912. M. 14; Analyze the roles of games, specific activities and stellaw and wold variets activities. Pe ada support acti	PE.912.L.4.5:	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
F212.1.12: Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. F212.1.13: Select and pay sport/activity self: warm, gan conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strength. F212.1.13: Use correct body signment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. F212.1.13: Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. F212.1.13: Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. F212.1.13: Select principles in pay and pay in appropriate strength and pay in a synthesynthesis and participation. F212.1.13: Select principles activities from which benefits can be derived. F212.1.1.13: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. F212.1.1.13: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. F212.1.1.13: Analyze the role of games, sports and/or physical activities from oble task. • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Build persevance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Every sense the intervent aperoprincin multiple tasys. • Cultivities a communit	PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
Fig.191.115: Select and apply sportacity specific warm-up and cold-down techniques. Fig.12.11.126: Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths. Fig.12.11.136: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Fig.12.11.136: Demonstrate use of the methanical principles at they apply to specific course activities. Fig.12.11.136: Demonstrate use of the methanical principles at they apply to specific course activities. Fig.12.11.136: Demonstrate any prophytic equipment, respect for facilities and specific behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Fig.12.86.32: Analyze the policy equipment, respect for facilities and specific behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Fig.12.86.32: Analyze the problem in a way that makes same given the task. - Analyze the problem in a way that makes same given the task. - Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. - Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. - Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. - Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. - Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. - Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. - Stay engaged and maintain a posi	PE.912.M.1.12:	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
Fig.1912.01.10: Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths. PE912.01.13: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. PE912.01.13: Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. PE912.01.13: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate strengs that such and a participation. PE912.01.01:S0: Demonstrate appropriate effquence, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities from which benefits can be derived. PE912.02.03: Analyze the noles of games, sports andror physical activities in other cultures. Actively participate in effortal learning both individually and cultectively. Actively participate in effortal learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging cask. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset kenners. • Culture a community of growth inindeset learners. <	PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
FE 912.M.139: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordnation in the performance of technical movements. FE 912.M.130: Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex. FE 912.M.131: Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. FE 912.M.132: Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. FE 912.R.5.2 Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. FE 912.R.5.3 Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. FE 912.R.5.3 Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Analyze the problem in a way that makes ensets given the task. - Analyze the problem in a way that makes ensets given the task. - Askiguestions that will help with solving the task. - Askiguestions that will help with solving the task. - Biol propersecurity of growth mindset when working to salve tasks. - Biolog tother solving the use of growth inmidset is a need while solving a challenging task. - Biolog tothers: - Culture a community of growth mindset learners. - Culture as anomanity of growth mindset learners. - Biolog tothers solving tasks that are challenging problem son. - Demonstrate understanding by representing	PE.912.M.1.16:	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE 912.04.1-30: Combine and appy movement patterns from simple to complex. PE 912.04.1-34: Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. PE 912.04.1-34: Demonstrate apportate exigurent care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participation in a variety of physical activities care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participation in a variety of physical activities care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participation in a variety of physical activities. PE 912.8.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MAK12.MTR.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Guidate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Devio pruteerstain and problems in multiple ways: Build understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding by representing pro	PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE 912.A.1.36: Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. PE 912.A.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE 912.R.5.2: Demonstrate appropriate ediquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE 912.R.5.3: Analyze throles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Actively participates in effortful learning both individually and with others: A valyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Skay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Skay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MAK12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Clarifications: Stay engage tand maintain a positive mindset learners. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' alimity to analyze and problems in multiple ways. MAK12.MTR.2.1: Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems. <	PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
EP 912.R.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE 912.R.5.3: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participate in from which benefics can be derved. PE 912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities can be derved. PE 912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities can be derved. Vision activity of the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MA.K12.MTR.1.1: Vision encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Clarifications: Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' doing the yearsenting problems in multiple ways: Build understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.	PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE_912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate eliquetic, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE_912.R.6.2: Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived. PE_912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ski questions that will help with solving the task. • Ski questions that will help with solving the task. • Ski questions that will help with other when attempting a new method or approach. MAKK12.MTR.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Output the solving task that are challenging. • Develop students' effort when solving task that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving make in multiple ways: • Build understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Develop students' ability to analyze and problems with objects and arkings to using algorithms and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.	PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE912.R.6.2: Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived. PE912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and cultertively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MAK12_MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth minakes learners. • Dostep perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Represent solutions to problems in multiple way using abject, drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and arivings tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and arivings to using algorithms and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with	PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and cullectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ack questions that will help with solving the task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MARK12_MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problems sone. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Progress from modeling problems with objects and avwings to using algorithms and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and arwings to using algorithms and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and arwings to using algorithms and equations. Provide apoportunitites for students to demonstrate understandin	PE.912.R.6.2:	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindex when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. WAK12_MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Clustera a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recegnize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects, drawi	PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. A sky questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindeet when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MAKK12_MTR.1.1: MARK12_MTR.2.1: MARK12_MTR.2.1: <td></td> <td>Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively.</td>		Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively.
 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MAK12.MTR.1.1 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Clotitate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Build understanding thy representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms in multiple ways: Help students for students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students for students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students for concrets and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Glarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students from concrete to pitorial to abstrat representations. Show studen		Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
Analyze up problem in a way that makes splice given teads. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed will solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MAK12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Clutivate a community of growth mindset learners. Clutivate a community of growth mindset learners. Develop students' ability to analyze and problems solve. Becegnize students' ability to analyze and problems. Develop students' ability to analyze and problems in multiple ways: Build understanding by representing problems. Develop students' ability to analyze and problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Express to encortors between concepts and representations. Fleip students make connections between concepts and representations. Fleide students from concrete to pictorial to		Applyze the problem in a way that makes cance given the tack
		Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
 Build perseverance by Modifying methods as needed with a solwing a challenging (ask. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MALK12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Express from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and representations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and representations. Choose a representation baked on the given concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students from concrete to pictorial to abstract prepresentations and use useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and menta calculations. Complete tasks acturately and with confidence. 		Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MAK12_MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' offort when solving challenging problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Mark12_MTR.2.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Show students that various representation as an have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Every efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks w		Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
 Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MA.K12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: 		Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Represent glutions to problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Express connections between concepts and representations. • Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representation as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. • Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. • Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.		Heip and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' fort when solving challenging problems. Demostrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Express connections between concepts and representing problems in multiple ways: • Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: • Evelop students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representing problems. MAK12.MTR.2.1: • Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: • Evelop students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representing problems. • Alep students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Sudies tudents from concrete to pictorial to ab	MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representing noblems in multiple ways: Help students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		
Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' effort when solving challenging problems. Develop students' effort when solving challenging problems. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concret to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.		Clarifications:
 Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and representations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Help students make connections between concepts and representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
 Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representation can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks curvately and with confidence. 		Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. MA.K12.MTR.2.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students from complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Mathematician subcuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accuracely and with confidence. 		Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
• Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Express connections between concepts and representations. • Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. • Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. • Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. • Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. <td></td> <td>Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.</td>		Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. MA.K12.MTR.2.1: Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.		Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. MA.K12.MTR.2.1: Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students fram concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.		Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways
 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. MA.K12.MTR.2.1: Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		water haddans who demonstrate anderstanding by representing problems in malaple ways.
 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. MA.K12.MTR.2.1: Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
 Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1: • Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. • Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. • Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. • Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.		Express connections between concepts and representations.
Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.	MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. • Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. • Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.		Clarifications
 Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. 		Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
 Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		Help students make conjections between concents and representations
 Guide students for concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concents
 Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		Could other for state to pictural to abstract concentrations as understanding programs
 Show students that values representations can have different purposes and can be defined in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		• Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
 Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.		Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.		Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
		Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Lise feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations
	• Ose recuback to improve enciency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods
	 Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of colf and others
	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods offectively
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
	Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	• Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
	 Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to instify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Develop students ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
	Focus on relevant details within a problem.
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations
	Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	 Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	 Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
	Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions.
	Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	• Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
	Check calculations when solving problems.
	Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
	 Prompt students to continually ask, Does this solution make sense; now do you know? Peinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	 Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	 Destinations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
	efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications:
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
	3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
-------------------	--
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to develop the physical skills necessary to be competent in many forms of movement as it relates to weight training. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to the success of this course.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501340

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Fitness > Abbreviated Title: WEIGHT TRAIN 1 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Weight Training 2 (#1501350) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description		
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.		
PE.912.C.2.16:	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.		
PE.912.C.2.17:	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.		
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.		
PE.912.C.2.24:	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.		
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.		
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.		
PE.912.L.3.2:	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.		
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.		
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.		
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.		
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.		
PE.912.L.4.5:	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.		
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.		
PE.912.M.1.12:	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.		
PE.912.M.1.16:	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.		
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.		
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.		
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.		
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.		
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.		
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.		
PE.912.R.6.2:	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.		
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.		
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes series given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. 		
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. 		
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:		
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. 		
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.		
	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
	Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills.
	Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501350

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Fitness > Abbreviated Title: WEIGHT TRAIN 2 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Weight Training 3 (#1501360) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description		
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.		
PE.912.C.2.17:	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.		
PE.912.C.2.22:	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.		
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.		
PE.912.C.2.24:	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.		
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.		
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.		
PE.912.L.3.2:	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.		
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.		
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.		
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.		
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.		
PE.912.L.4.5:	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.		
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.		
PE.912.M.1.12:	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.		
PE.912.M.1.16:	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.		
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.		
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.		
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.		
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.		
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.		
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.		
PE.912.R.6.2:	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.		
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.		
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. 		
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:		
	 Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. 		
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:		
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. 		
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. 		
	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	 Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
MIA.K (2.19) K.O. I.	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
Ma.k12 MTR 7 1-	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
IVIA.N 12.IVITK, /. I:	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501360

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Fitness > Abbreviated Title: WEIGHT TRAIN 3 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Personal Fitness Trainer (#1501380) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description		
PE.912.C.2.6:	Compare and contrast the health-related benefits of various physical activities.		
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.		
PE.912.C.2.8:	Differentiate between the three different types of heat illnesses associated with fluid loss.		
PE.912.C.2.9:	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.		
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.		
PE.912.C.2.11:	Explain how each of the health-related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles.		
PE.912.C.2.12:	Compare and contrast aerobic versus anaerobic activities.		
PE.912.C.2.13:	Document food intake, calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and analyze the results.		
PE.912.C.2.14:	Compare and contrast the skill-related components of fitness used in various physical activities.		
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.		
PE.912.C.2.16:	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.		
PE.912.C.2.17:	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.		
PE.912.C.2.18:	Differentiate between fact and fallacy as it relates to consumer physical fitness products and programs.		
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.		
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.		
PE.912.L.3.2:	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.		
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.		
PE.912.L.4.1:	Design a personal fitness program.		
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.		
PE.912.L.4.3:	Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program.		
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.		
PE.912.L.4.5:	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.		
	Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body		
PE.912.L.4.0.	composition.		
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur.		
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.		
PE.912.M.1.12:	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.		
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.		
PE.912.M.1.14:	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.		
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.		
PE.912.M.1.16:	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.		
PE.912.M.1.17:	Demonstrate basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) procedures.		
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.		
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.		
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.		
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.		
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.		
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.		
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.		
PE.912.R.6.2:	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.		
SC.912.L.14.12:	Describe the anatomy and histology of bone tissue.		
SC.912.L.14.16:	Describe the anatomy and histology, including ultrastructure, of muscle tissue.		
SC.912.L.14.17:	List the steps involved in the sliding filament of muscle contraction.		
SC.912.L.14.19:	Explain the physiology of skeletal muscle.		
SC.912.L.14.20:	Identify the major muscles of the human on a model or diagram.		
SC.912.L.14.24:	Identify the general parts of a synapse and describe the physiology of signal transmission across a synapse.		
SC.912.L.14.36:	Describe the factors affecting blood flow through the cardiovascular system.		
SC.912.L.14.44:	Describe the physiology of the respiratory system including the mechanisms of ventilation, gas exchange, gas transport and the mechanisms that control the rate of ventilation.		
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:		
	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. 		
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.		
	Stav engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.		
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.		
MA K12 MTD 1 1.			
WAR 2.WITE.			

	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used. Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers
	 Create opportunities for students to discuss their training with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers. Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.

	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA K12 MTR 7 1-	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K I Z. MI I K. 7. I :	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	 Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
HE.912.B.3.4 (Archived Standard):	Justify when professional health services or providers may be required.
HE.912.B.6.2 (Archived	Formulate a plan to attain a personal health goal that addresses strengths, needs, and risks.
HE.912.B.6.3 (Archived Standard):	Implement strategies and monitor progress in achieving a personal health goal.
HE.912.C.1.4 (Archived Standard):	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.P.8.1 (Archived	Demonstrate how to influence and support others in making positive health choices.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number 1501280	Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Course Number: 1501380	Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >
	SubSubject: Fitness >
	Abbreviated Title: PERS FIT TRAINER
	Course Length: Year (Y)
	Course Level: 2
Course Status: State Board Approved	
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
Graduation Requirement: Physical Education	

Educator Certifications

Comprehensive Fitness (#1501390) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description		
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.		
PE.912.C.2.16:	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.		
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.		
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.		
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.		
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical education on five or more days of the week.		
PE.912.L.3.2:	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.		
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.		
PE.912.L.4.1:	Design a personal fitness program.		
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.		
PE.912.L.4.3:	Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program.		
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.		
PE.912.L.4.5:	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.		
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur.		
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.		
PE.912.M.1.12:	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.		
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.		
PE.912.M.1.14:	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.		
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.		
PE.912.M.1.16:	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.		
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.		
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.		
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.		
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.		
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.		
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.		
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. 		
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. 		
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Express connections between concepts and representations. • Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.		
	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. 		
	maga 122 of 297		

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without explanation to the text of

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Fitness > Abbreviated Title: COMPRE FIT Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12) Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Power Weight Training 1 (#1501410) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.3:	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
PE.912.C.2.14:	Compare and contrast the skill-related components of fitness used in various physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.3:	Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills.
	Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501410

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Fitness > Abbreviated Title: POWER WEIGHT TRAIN 1 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

International Baccalaureate Mid Yrs Prog Personal Fitness (#1501810) 2014- And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

The curriculum description for this IB course is provided at http://www.ibo.org/en/programmes/.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501810

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Fitness > Abbreviated Title: IB MYP PERS FIT Course Length: Semester (S) Course Attributes: • International Baccalaureate (IB) Course Level: 3

Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12) Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Gymnastics 1 (#1502300) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.18:	Demonstrate a variety of gymnastics skills with a level of control.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.20:	Perform complex combinations and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while alone, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.1:	Describe ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and conectivery. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	 Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	• Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods
	Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used
	the opportantices for statement of the method they used and determine if a more effective field could have been used.

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.

	Classifications
ELA.N12.EE.2.1.	See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1502300

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: GYMNASTICS 1 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12) Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Gymnastics 2 (#1502310) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
PE.912.C.2.19:	Choreograph complex sequences individually, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.18:	Demonstrate a variety of gymnastics skills with a level of control.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.20:	Perform complex combinations and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while alone, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.M.1.21:	Demonstrate the relationship between complex dance elements and rhythmic movements related to educational gymnastics skills and sequences.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	 Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.

	 Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to belp understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	 Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	 Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.FF 1 1'	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.

	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1502310

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: GYMNASTICS 2 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical	Education	(Grades 6-12)		
Physical	Education	(Elementary and	Secondary Grades	K-12)

Paddleball/Racquetball/Handball (#1502400) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.22:	Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual and dual sports.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems. • Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. • Evaluate results based on the given context.
	 Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1502400

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: PADB RACQB HANDBALL Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Individual and Dual Sports 1 (#1502410) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the
PE.912.R.6.1:	attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	 Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	 Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
MA K12 MTR 3 1-	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
NU SIX (2.19) (13.3.1.	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
-----------------	--
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	 Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
	Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	• Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
	• Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	• Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Focus on relevant details within a problem
	 Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	 Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
	Look for similarities among problems.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
	Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions.
	Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
	Check calculations when solving problems.
	Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	 Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Brompt students to continually ack "Does this solution make conce? How do you know?"
	Prompt students to continuary ask, Does this solution make sense? How do you know? Painforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	 Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Annly mathematics to real-world contexts
	Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	efficiency.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as the well-date conclusions by comparing them to the given situation
	 Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications:
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
	2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In
ELA K12 FE 1 1	כו ש אישר אישר אישר אישר אישר אישר אישר אי
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly
	quoted, paraphrased, or used for information, when writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	reference of the instructor.

	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1502410

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: INDIV/DUAL SPRTS 1 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Individual and Dual Sports 2 (#1502420) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.9:	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.22:	Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual and dual sports.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	 Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concents and concentrations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	 Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	 Athematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1502420

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: INDIV/DUAL SPRTS 2 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2 Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.20:	Perform complex combinations and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while alone, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.M.1.22:	Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual and dual sports.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the
	attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Ruild understanding through modeling and using manipulatives
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	• Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.

	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Ose reedback to improve eniciency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	• Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications:
	Fstablish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning
	 Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
	Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	• Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	• Focus on relevant details within a problem.
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Look for similarities among problems.
	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	 Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
	Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions.
	Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify provide calculations by evaluations the methods used
MA K12 MTR 6 1	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use medials and methods to understend on the sense of a solutions.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate + Pedesign medels and methods to improve accuracy or provide the sense of the supervise or provide accuracy or provide the sense of the s
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1: MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. * Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications:
MA.K12.MTR.6.1: MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
MA.K12.MTR.6.1: MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1: MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicial concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1: MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Automation and the provide option in the students of the models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1: MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Steney but encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

Course Number: 1502430

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > **Subject:** Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: INDIV/DUAL SPRTS 3 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Self Defense Activities (#1502460) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.20:	Perform complex combinations and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while alone, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.M.1.29:	Demonstrate proficiency in self-defense movement skills.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.R.5.1:	Describe ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
	 Actively participate in enorthin learning both individually and conectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	 Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA K12 MTD 1 1.	
WA.K12.WITK.1.1.	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Institution of the second second
	 Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	 Clarifications of problems to more completed angle state states and structures. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
MA 1/12 MTD 7 1.	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.

ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1502460

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: SELF DEFENSE Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Recreational Activities (#1502470) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.9:	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.M.1.1:	Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics.
PE.912.M.1.9:	Demonstrate complex skills and advanced rhythmic movements in dance.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.28:	Apply strategies and tactics in a variety of outdoor pursuits.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE 912 R 6 1	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the
1 2.3 12.10.0.11	attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task
	Ack questions that will help with solving the task
	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stav opgaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tacks
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive minuset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	• Theip and support each other when attempting a new method of approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	 Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	 Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical nuelicy. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	wattenadeans wid complete tasks with mattenadean nuclicy.
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations
	• Use recuback to improve enciency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately
	 Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods
	 Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	France in discussions that a flast an the method they doed and determine in a more emictive over doed.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	 Recognize errors and suggest now to correctly solve the task. Instifu results by evaluating methods and processes
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Construct possible arguments based on evidence
	Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	• Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
	• Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	• Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Focus on relevant details within a problem
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	 Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
	Look for similarities among problems.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
	• Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions.
	Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
	Check calculations when solving problems.
	Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evolute require based on the given content
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications:
	Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving
	 Prompt students to continually ask. "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
	 Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.
	Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concents to even view eventiances
	Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems
	 Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
	efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications:
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
	3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

Adapt proceedures to apply them to a power

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1502470

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: REC Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.11:	Demonstrate competency in two or more extreme sports activities.
PE.912.M.1.27:	Demonstrate proficiency in a variety of outdoor pursuit activities.
PE.912.M.1.28:	Apply strategies and tactics in a variety of outdoor pursuits.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.1:	Describe ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	 Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	 Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Guide students for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Instity results by explaining methods and processes
	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications:
	leachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers
	 Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Focus on relevant details within a problem.
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
	 Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	• Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	 Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their surrent understanding and more condicticated ways of thinking.
	Develop students ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways or thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
	Check calculations when solving problems.
	Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications:
	Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving
	 Prompt students to continually ask. "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
	Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.
	mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	 Ose models and methods to driver stand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
	efficiency.
MA.K12.M1R.7.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	 Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as the unbidded conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	 Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications:
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
	3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by sneakers and poors. Students site toyte that they've directly
	quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide
	referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.

1	
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any academic coverage (any coverage classified as an academic coverage in Rules 6A-4.0101 through 6A-4.0343, Florida Administrative Code

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1502480

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: OUTDOOR ED Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries (#1502490) 2022-And

Beyond (current)

PEP112.2.2.7 Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities. PE212.2.2.80 Differentiates between the three differentity special nativity. PE212.2.2.10 Explain the precursors to be taken when exercine weather and/or environmental conditions. PE212.2.2.10 Explain how each of the health-related components of finess are improved through the application of training principles. PE212.2.2.17 Asses physiological fects of every procedure, nuise and angle upinent accounced with specific course activities. PE212.2.2.2.2 Asses physiological fects of every procedure, nuise and angle upinent accounced with specific course activities. PE212.2.2.2.1 Asses physiological fects of every procedure, nuise and angle upinent accounced with specific course activities. PE212.2.2.2.6 Every procedure, nuise and angle upinent accounced with specific course activities. PE212.2.2.1 Utilize technology to asses, enhance and manitan health and salf-leated finess leves. PE212.3.1.6 Demonstrate basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation (PE8) procedure. PE212.3.1.6 Demonstrate use of the methand and physics lactivity. PE212.3.5.5 Demonstrate use of the methand and on physics lactivity. PE212.3.5.6 Manitam appropriate provino, strate and on physics lactivity. PE212.3.5.6 Manitam appropriate provino, strate and on physics lactivity.	Name	Description
86.912.2.5.e Differentiate between the three different types of hest illnesses associated with fluid toss. 86.912.2.5.9 Explain the proceedings of package when secreting in concurren evolution and to adviso. 86.912.2.2.11 Analyze long-term beneficies of engress of any and after physical activity. 87.912.2.2.12: Analyze and evolutions to be fault and head and adviso. 87.912.2.2.12: Analyze and evolutions of engress of any advisor and advisor information. 87.912.2.2.2: Analyze and evolutions of engress of advisor. 87.912.2.2.2: Analyze and evolutions of engress of advisor. 87.912.2.2.1: Identify head head advisor of engress of advisor. 87.912.2.3.1: Identify head head advisor of engress of advisor. 87.912.3.1: Identify head head advisor of engress	PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
BE912.2.2.9: Epain the proceedings in extreme watter and/or environmental conditions. BE912.2.2.10: Analyse long-term benefits of regulary portal data; my postal a drive, or environmental conditions. BE912.2.2.17: Asses physical drives of environments of finess are improved through the application of raining principles. BE912.2.2.7: Asses physical drives of environments of finess are improved through the application of raining principles. BE912.2.2.2: Asses physical drives of environments of finess are improved through the application of raining principles. BE912.2.2.2: Marky and environments of and/or partner by detecting and cardiver improve principles. BE912.2.2.2: Berefer, fines and after/ factors thrain and a diver indexes the data diver indexes the data of application of the ap	PE.912.C.2.8:	Differentiate between the three different types of heat illnesses associated with fluid loss.
86:912.2.10: Analyse longs term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity. 97.912.2.11: Kakes physical of the half-reside components of fines are improved through the application of training principles. 97.912.2.12: Analyse and evaluate the risks, safely proceedules, ruits and equipment associated with specific course activities. 97.912.2.23: Analyse and evaluate the risks, safely proceedules, ruits and equipment associated with specific course activities. 97.912.2.36: Identify final patterns of of af nativity of patterns o	PE.912.C.2.9:	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PEP 12.2.11: Explain how such of the health-related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles. PE 12.2.2.12: Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, montroe and/or improve performance. PE 12.2.2.22: Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, and explored activity. PE 12.2.2.23: Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, and explored activity instance and marks. PE 12.2.24: Evaluate data patterns of old androp partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors. PE 12.1.2.6 Identify health-related problems associated with isophesis activity instance and marks. PE 12.1.2.6 Identify health-related problems associated with isophesis activity instance. PE 12.1.2.6 Identify health-related problems associated with isophesis activity instance. PE 12.1.2.6 Mark and apply propriate periphical activity instance. PE 12.2.6.1 Apply the propriate periphical activity instance. PE 12.2.6.2 Mark and propriote appropriate periphical activity. PE 12.2.6.1 Mark and propriote appropriate appropriate activity. PE 12.2.6.2 Analyze the roles of games appropriate activity. PE 12.2.6.2 Mark and propriote appropriate appropriate activity. PE 12.2.6.3 Mark approprime approprime periphicappropriate appropriate actin appropriate ac	PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
EP1212.217: Assess physiological eterology and markey data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance. EP312.223: Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety proceedures, rule: and equipment associated with specific course attrations. EP312.223: Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety proceedures, rule: and equipment associated with specific course attrations. EP312.223: Foundation of the risks, safety proceedures, rule: and equipment associated with specific course attrations. EP312.136: Identify health-racked professes scatced with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flowbility and body compation. EP312.136: Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and salin-dived fames levels. EP312.137: Demonstrate basic cardiopolinnoismy resuscitation (CPR) procedures. EP312.138: Demonstrate on of the michanic of procipies. Sime payls to specific course activities. EP312.83: Demonstrate appropriate provide sime strength respecific course activities. EP312.84: Maintain appropriate provide sime of the provident within and thealth and salin-divedual parts. EP312.85: Demonstrate appropriate provide provide sime for facilities: and safe babaarios while participating in a variety of physical activities. EP312.85: Demonstrate endore of games, specific batch withis work of the course. EP312.85: Demonstrate appropriate provide sime streng to bab individua	PE.912.C.2.11:	Explain how each of the health-related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles.
PEP12.2.22: Apply appropriate technology and analyze dua to exalutate, monitor and/or improve performance. PE372.2.23: Analyze and wailase the ricks; calker procedure; and equipment associated with specific course attraites. PE372.2.24: Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical arrors. PE372.2.26: Identify fields related and alself sectors of the may affect phytocial activity fields related and analyze dual activity through levels of calcing sprintory end/arake, muscular strength and end/arake, fields/light and body composition. PE372.2.16: Identify fields related problems associated with low levels of calcing sprintory end/arake, muscular strength and end/arake, fields PE372.2.16: Monitor exact on online internation and problems as the partner and online internation and problems as the partner and phytol agencing in a variety of physical activities. PE372.2.16: Monitor exact on end the mechanical phytolical activities. PE372.2.16: Analyze the roles of games sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. PE372.2.16: Analyze the roles of games sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. PE372.2.16: Analyze the roles of games sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. PE372.8.16: Analyze the roles of games sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. PE372.8.16: Analyze the roles of games sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.	PE.912.C.2.17:	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PERSID:2.225: Makye and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and explorment associated with specific course activities. PESID:2.236: Evaluate site and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. PESID:2.236: Understy factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. PESID:2.136: Understy factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. PESID:2.136: Understy factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. PESID:2.137: Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. PESID:2.137: Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. PESID:2.137: Demonstrate approprint personal scal and ethatical activities in the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. PESID:2.8.25: Demonstrate approprintse ensure activities in advective principles on the ends of games, specific course activities. PESID:2.8.3: Analyze the roles of games, specific activities. PESID:2.8.5: Demonstrate approprintse ensure activities in defectivity and toxics. PESID:2.8.5: Analyze the roles of games, specific activities in defectivity and work with analyze and personal. PESID:2.8.5: Analyze the roles of games, specific activities in defectivity and work with advective activity. PESID:2.8.5: Clarificatistis: <td>PE.912.C.2.23:</td> <td>Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.</td>	PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
EFESTE2.23:6 Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or pattern by detecting and correcting mechanical errors. EST212.36:1 Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of and/or patterners, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition. EST212.36:1 Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill related fitness levels. EST23.31.16:1 Demonstrate basic candinguinocary resultation (CPB) procedures. EST23.31.16:2 Demonstrate basic candinguinocary resultation (CPB) procedures. EST23.31.16:3 Select proce quipment and apply all appropriate gets procedures. EST23.31:3:5 Select proce quipment and apply all appropriate gets procedures. EST23.41:3:5 Demonstrate appropriate calculate, care of equipment respect for faciliss and affe behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. EST23.63:3 Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Activity participate in effortful lesming both individually and orde betakes. Is bluid perseverance by modifying methads as needed when oxitis to be tasks. Is bluid perseverance by modifying methads as needed when solve tasks. Is bluid perseverance by modifying the task. Is bluid perseverance by modifying methads as needed when solve tasks. Is bluid perseverance by modifying the analyse and problems in multiple ways. Is bluid perseverance by modifying methads as neeledd when bole tas	PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE212.1.3.6. identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. PE212.1.4.8. identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. PE212.1.4.1.8. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill related fitness levels. PE212.1.1.9. Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths. PE212.1.1.9. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. PE212.1.3.1.8. Select process requipment and apply all papropriates tabley procedure neessary for participation. PE212.2.5.2 Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE212.8.3.1 Demonstrate appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE212.8.3 Analyze the profile in a way that makes sense give the table. PE212.8.4.3 Askap the fors of games, space stave in the table. PE212.8.4.3 Build parsaverance by modifying methods as needed while soling a challenging task. PE212.8.4.3 Askap the profile participate active when when attempting a new method or approach. Person table accommunity of growth mindset karners. Askap the participate accommunity of growth mindset karners. Pachyze the profile on thick while holder stave par	PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE_912.L.6: Udentify health-sclared problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition. PE_912.L.1.6: Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels. PE_912.L.1.1: Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths. PE 912.L.1.3: Demonstrate basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) procedures. PE 912.L.1.4: Demonstrate basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) procedures. PE 912.L.1.5: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE 912.L.1.5: Demonstrate appropriate equipment respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE 912.L.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Suk questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a chillenging task. Suby engoged and maintain a paskite mining tasks that are challenging. Develop students' effort when solving tasks that are challenging. Develop student's effort when solving tasks that are challenging. Develop student's effort when solving tasks that are challenging. Develop student's effort when solving troblems. Represent solutions to problems in	PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE_912.N.1.4: Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels. PE_912.N.1.3: Apply the principles of raining and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths. PE_912.N.1.3: Demonstrate basic cardiopulminary resuscitation (CRB) procedures. PE_912.N.1.3: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for profix all activities. PE_912.R.5.2: Demonstrate propriate equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE_912.R.6.3: Demonstrate appropriate equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE_912.R.6.3: Demonstrate uppropriate equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE_912.R.6.3: Analyse the roles of games, sports andro physical activities in other cultures. - Analyse the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. - Skept custom strat with hey with solving the task. - State program and maintian a positive middet when working to solve tasks. - Heip and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MAK12.MTR.1.1: Note the solven and spectra actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: - Cubtate a community of growth mindset learners. - Store preseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a both individually	PE.912.L.4.6:	Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE_912.M.11:6 Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths. PE_912.M.13:7 Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific ourse activities. PE_912.M.13:8 Select proper equipment and appropriate statey apply to specific ourse activities. PE_912.M.13:8 Mantan appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior withe participating in a variety of physical activities. PE_912.R.5:8 Mantan appropriate equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors withe participating in a variety of physical activities. PE_912.R.5:8 Analyse the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. * Analyse the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Analyse the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. * Allyce the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Bip personence by modifying methods as needed with so solving a challenging task. * Built personence by modifying methods as needed with so solve a sch. • Bip and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MA-K12.MTR.1:1 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Could as addition and problem in way that makes sense given the task. • Bip personence by modifying methods as needed with so solve tasks. • Built understanding by constrate understanding by constand constrate. • Bip persone ta	PE.912.M.1.14:	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
PE 912.N.1.17: Demonstrate basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) procedures. PE 912.N.1.33: Demonstrate use of the mechancel principles as they apply to specific ourse activities. PE 912.N.1.34: Demonstrate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE 912.N.1.35: Demonstrate appropriate stiguette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE 912.N.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and minitan a positive minitate when working to solve task. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. WAK12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Clarifications: Fachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Gamestrate anderstanding to progressing problems in multiple ways: Foster persevenance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Boyeo students² ability to analyze and problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Recognize students of more solving chasks th	PE.912.M.1.16:	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE 912.M.134: Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. PE 912.M.135: Select proper equijment and apply all appropriate after proceedives necessary for participation. PE 912.R.5.3: Demonstrate appropriate eristiguette, care of equijment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities in other cultures. RA192E the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. RA2012 the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. A nalyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Leip and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MALK12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Cultivate accommunity of growth mindset learners. • Cultivate accommunity of growth mindset learners. • Construct aurider standing through modeling and using manipulatives. • Recognite students' ability to analyze and problems in multiple ways: • Beinger presenting problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understan	PE.912.M.1.17:	Demonstrate basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) procedures.
FE_912.R.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. FE_912.R.5.4: Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethic behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. FE_912.R.5.4: Demonstrate appropriate estiguette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participatin in a variety of physical activities. PE_912.R.6.3: Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Fourier each other when attempting a new method or approach. MAK12_MTR.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultitate a community of growth mindset learners. • Costor perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problems in multiple ways: • Cultitate a community of growth mindset learners. • Costor perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging aligorithms and equations. • Devel	PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE_912.R.5.4: Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE_912.R.5.3: Demonstrate appropriate teriousetic, acro dequipment, respect for facilities and alade behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE_912.R.5.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Actively participate in in effortful learning both individually and culterity. Mathematicinas who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Build perseverance by morifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MAKK12.MTR.1.1: MAKK12.MTR.1.1: MAKK12.MTR.2.1: MAKK12.MTR.2.1: MAKK12.MTR.2.1: MAKK12.MTR.2.1: MAKK12.MTR.2.1: MAKK12.MTR.2.1: MAKK12.MTR.2.1: MAKK12.MTR.2.1: MAKK12.MTR.2.1:	PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.3: Demonstrate appropriate eliquete, care of equijment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyse the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyse the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ske questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Ske yengaged and maintain a positive mindset them working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. • Kativitate a community of growth mindset learners. • Carifications: • Carifications: • Solve a community of growth mindset learners. • Costre perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding by representing problems. • Benomstrate understanding through modeling analysis and provise and varies galorithms and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and varies galorithms and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects. drawings tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems in multiple ways using abjectt, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Progre	PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: A halyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. B. did persevrance thy modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. B. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. B. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MAK12_MTR.1.1: MAKK12_MTR.1.1: MAKK12_MTR.1.1: MAKK12_MTR.1.1: MAKK12_MTR.1.1: MAKK12_MTR.1.1: MAKK12_MTR.1.1: MAKK12_MTR.1.1: MAKK12_MTR.1.1: MARE	PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Say engaged and maintain a positive mindex them working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MARK12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Culvitate a community of growth mindset learners. • Desceptize students and problem sin way that ackes give problems in multiple ways: • Recognize students' effort when solving tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways: • Progress from modeling problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Progress from modeling problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and r	PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:		Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively.
 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MALK12.MTR.1.1 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students ability to analyze and problem solve. Build understanding by representing problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems. Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and representing problems. MALK12.MTR.2.1: Clarifications: Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and representations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students for solven concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Glarifications: Stow students from concrete to pitcriail to abstrat representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Glarifications: Stow students form concrete to pitcriail to abstrat representations. Provide o		Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. AKK12.MTR.1.1 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Coster persverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Orester persverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' difficutions in multiple ways. Beluid understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Beluid understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways ising objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Express connections between concepts and representing problems in multiple ways: Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Show students from concrets to use mainpluities when investigning concepts. Guide students from concrets to use mainpluities when investigning concepts. Guide students from concrets on the different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Show students who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing p		Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task
Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Say engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems in multiple ways: Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Frogress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Frovide opportunities for students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Cutide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations		Ack questions that will help with solving the task
 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MA.K12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' forth when solving challenging problems. Demostrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions between concepts and representing problems and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Heip students make connections between concepts and representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations and understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. 		 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task
Belg and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. AKK12.MTR.1.:		Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks
MA.K12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Debeolop students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Athematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Forgress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representing problems in multiple ways: Atk12.MTR.2.1: MA.K12.MTR.2.1: MA.K12.MTR.2.1: MA.K12.MTR.2.1: Charifications Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Show students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.		Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach
Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' of the to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' of the to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' officity to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' officity to analyze and problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Express connections between concepts and representations. • Charifications: • Charifications: • Charifications: • Aches who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations. • Provide opportunities for students can have different purposes and cane us	WARTZ.WITR.T.T.	
Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concret to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Mathematician adappropriate methods for solving problems within the given cont		
Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demostrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students for concret to pictorial to abstract representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.<td></td><td>Clarifications:</td>		Clarifications:
 Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. 		Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
 Poster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Charifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students from concrete to pitcorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Guide students from concrete to pitcorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks curva while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks with confidence. 		Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: 		Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
 Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. MA.K12.MTR.2.1: Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representation can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.		Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. MA.K12.MTR.2.1: Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concret to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. MA.K12.MTR.2.1: Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
 Express connections between concepts and representations. MA.K12.MTR.2.1: Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
 MA.K12.MTR.2.1: Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: 		Express connections between concepts and representations.
Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.	MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
Teachers who ecourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. • Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. • Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. • Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.		Clarifications
 Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
 Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
 Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		 Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
 Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		• Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		
 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
 Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. 		Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.		Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
		Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	• Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	 Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications:
	 Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their neers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	 Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
	• Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Focus on relevant details within a problem.
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Look for similarities among problems.
	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications:
	 Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	 Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems
	 Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
	• Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions.
	Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	• Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
	Check calculations when solving problems.
	Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications:
	Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving
	 Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
	• Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	• Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.
	Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	efficiency.
	Clarifications:
	 Provide opportunities for students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	 Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods
	 Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications:
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
	2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	or a grade, stadents should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field (any coverage, degreed or non-degreed) with Athletic Trainer licensure.

OR

Licensed Athletic Trainer.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: CARE/PREV OF ATH INJ Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Health (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12) Health Education (Secondary Grades 7-12) Physical Education (Grades 6-12) Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Sports Officiating (#1502500) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.1:	Describe ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes cance given the tack
	Ack questions that will help with solving the task
	 Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as peeded while solving a challenging task.
	Stave and and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tacks
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive minuset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	• Thep and support each other when attempting a new method of approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Duild understanding through modeling and using manipulatives
	Bonrecont solutions to problems in multiple wave using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations
	Regress from modeling problems with chiests and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Frogress non-modeling problems with objects and drawings to using agont ints and equations.
	Chaose a representation becad on the given context or purpose
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	 Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	• Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence
	Adant procedures to apply them to a new context
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations
	Clarifications:
	Provide students with the flowibility to solve problems by calenting a precedure that allows there to achieve the solve officiently and across to be
	Control of the maximum of the m
	Other multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	 Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others

	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of sen and others.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications:
	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions.
	Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Promot students to continually ask "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
	 Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.
	Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	 Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	 Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.

ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1502500

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Fitness > Abbreviated Title: SPRTS OFFICIATING Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Track and Field (#1503300) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.9:	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.

	 Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills.
	Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1502200	Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
course Number. 1505500	Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >
	SubSubject: Team >
	Abbreviated Title: TRACK & FIELD
	Course Length: Semester (S)
	Course Level: 2
Course Status: State Board Approved	
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
Graduation Requirement: Physical Education	

Educator Certifications

Basketball (#1503310) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and etnical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate effquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	 Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.KTZ.MTK.T.T:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	 Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
-----------------	--
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. * Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1503310

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Team > Abbreviated Title: BASKETBALL Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Basketball 2 (#1503315) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	 Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to provide more in-depth instruction of the fundamental skills, tactics, rules and etiquette in basketball. Introduction to systems of play will be included to enhance the student's understanding. Advanced skills and drills which directly affect student's physical and cognitive abilities will be covered. Students will participate in advanced individual and team techniques in relationship to basketball strategy. Participate in course activities will continue to enhance healthy behaviors that influence students to participate in physical activities throughout their life.

Content could include but not be limited to:

- fundamental basketball skills (passing, dribbling, shooting, rebounding, and defense).
- instruction in principles of motion
- basketball history
- rules and terminology
- offensive strategies (motion offense, spacing, screening, pick and roll)
- man-to-man defense (positioning, fighting screens, taking charges, help)
- zone defenses (1-2-2, 2-1-2, 2-3, Box and 1, Diamond and 1)
- using data and statistical analysis to enhance game play

GENERAL NOTES

Fitness concepts, as they relate to basketball, will continue to be taught as part of the overall physical education curriculum. Florida Standards for English/Language Arts and Mathematics standards have been aligned to this course. Literacy standards and mathematical practices will be integrated where appropriate.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

VERSION REQUIREMENTS

Students enrolled in this course should have successfully completed Basketball 1. These requirements include, but are not limited to, the benchmarks that are most relevant to this course. Appropriate ELA and Mathematics standards are also included to ensure a comprehensive educational experience.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1503315

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Team > Abbreviated Title: BASKETBALL 2 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Soccer (#1503320) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.9:	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	• Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.

	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical nuency.
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
	• Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	• Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
	• Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Focus on relevant details within a problem.
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	Belate previously learned concepts to new concepts
	 Look for similarities among problems.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications
	Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Extingets to discurse equivience
	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems
	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students to check their work as they progress within and after a task.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Eachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Have students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solution prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students duelt wher was as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students to real-world contexts: Apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Have students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students to real-world contexts: Strengthen students to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical to needs to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Estimate to discover possible solutions. Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Have students to continually ask, 'Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' do understand, represent and solve problems. Apply mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Trachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' to userts to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations who assess the reasonableness of solution makes sense. Check calculations who solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students extent to verify solutions prior to solving. Stringthen students to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Clarifications: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstr
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method i
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Traditional of the second secon
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Traditional of the structure of help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Use the obscinction of the solution makes sense. Check calculations who assess the reasonableness of solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. * Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Parchers who encourage students to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to veryday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. * Redesign models and met

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

Course Number: 1503320

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > **Subject:** Physical Education > SubSubject: Team > Abbreviated Title: SOCCER Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Softball (#1503330) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking,
PE.912.M.1.26:	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	 Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	 Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations
	 Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules geverning a specific format to scapte quality work
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1503330

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Team > Abbreviated Title: SOFTBALL Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2 Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Team Sports 1 (#1503350) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.9:	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	 Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	 Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	• Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	 Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	 Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
	• Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Focus on relevant details within a problem.
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Look for similarities among problems. Connect colutions of problems to more complicated large code situations
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	 Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	 Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
	• Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions.
	Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
	Check calculations when solving problems.
	Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	 Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
	 Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
	Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	• Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.
	Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	efficiency.
	Clarifications:
	Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations
	 Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	 Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications:
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
	2-5 students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
1	

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to develop the physical skills necessary to be competent in many forms of movement, knowledge of team sports concepts such as offensive and defensive strategies and tactics, and appropriate social behaviors within a team or group setting. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to the success of this course.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1503350

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Team > Abbreviated Title: TEAM SPRTS 1 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Team Sports 2 (#1503360) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.9:	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and etnical benavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.K.5.5	Demonstrate appropriate eliquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle
PF 912 R 6 3	Analyze the roles of games sports and/or physical activities in other cultures
1 2.5 12.1(.0.5).	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	• Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	• Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives
	Build and standing an object in multiple ways using chierts, drawings, tables, graphs and equations
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations
	 Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	200 6207

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without president to the text of details for the text without president to the text of details.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to develop the physical skills necessary to be competent in many forms of movement, knowledge of team sports concepts such as offensive and defensive strategies and tactics, and appropriate social behaviors within a team or group setting. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to the success of this course.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1503360

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

page 202 of 287

SubSubject: Team > Abbreviated Title: TEAM SPRTS 2 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Aerobics 1 (#1503400) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description		
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.		
PE.912.C.2.5:	Analyze the relationship between music and dance.		
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.		
PE.912.C.2.16:	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.		
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.		
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical education on five or more days of the week.		
PE.912.L.3.2:	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.		
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.		
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.		
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.		
PE.912.M.1.8:	Design and perform a creative movement sequence while working with a small or large group, with or without equipment/props.		
PE.912.M.1.14:	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.		
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.		
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.		
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.		
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.		
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.		
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.		
	 Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. 		
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.		
	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. 		
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. 		
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.		
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:			
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. 		
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:		
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. 		
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.		
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:		
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. 		
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. 		

1	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	• Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Construct possible arguments based on evidence
	Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	• Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
	Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Focus on relevant details within a problem.
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concents to new concents
	 Look for similarities among problems.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	• Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
	Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use henchmark quantities to determine if a colution makes sonse.
	Check calculations when solving problems
	 Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
	Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
	 Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	 Ose models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
	efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	• Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications:
	K- I Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
	2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In
	3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly
	quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide
	referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.

	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1503400

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Fitness > Abbreviated Title: AEROBICS 1 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical	Education	(Grades 6-12)		
Physical	Education	(Elementary and	Secondary Grades	K-12)

Aerobics 2 (#1503410) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description	
PE.912.C.2.12:	Compare and contrast aerobic versus anaerobic activities.	
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.	
PE.912.C.2.16:	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.	
PE.912.C.2.17:	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.	
PE.912.C.2.19:	Choreograph complex sequences individually, with a partner or in a small group.	
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.	
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical	
DE 0424 2.2	education on five or more days of the week.	
PE.912.L.3.2:	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.	
PE.912.L.3.3:	identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.	
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.	
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.	
PE.912.L.3.6:	Apply diversing for self improvement based on individual strengths and paeds	
PE.912.WI.1.5	Appry strategies for sen improvement based on individual strengths and needs.	
PE.912.IVI.1.0:	Select appropriate music for dance forms and choreograph dance movements to music.	
PE.912.WI.1.7.	Perform advanced dance sequences from a variety of dances accurately.	
PE.912.IVI.1.8:	Design and perform a creative movement sequence while working with a small or large group, with or without equipment/props.	
PE.912.WI.1.9	Demonstrate complex skins and advanced mythinic movements in dance.	
PE.912.WI.1.13.	Litiza technology to assess, onbanco and maintain boalth and ckill related fitness loyals	
PE.912.WI.1.14.	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to compley	
PE 912 M 1 35	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate cafety procedures percessary for participation	
PE 012 P 5 2	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participation.	
PE 012 P 5 4	Maintain appropriate personal social and othical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.	
PE 912 P 5 5	Demonstrate appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.	
PE 012 P 6 3	Analyze the roles of games sports and/or physical activities in other cultures	
1 2.912.1.0.3.	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively	
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. 	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.	
	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. 	
MA 1/12 MTD 2 1-	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose 	
1917 V.IX I & 1911 I V. Z. I .		
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. 	
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. 	

	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
MA K12 MTR 3 1	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	 Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	 Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	 Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with poors.
	 Select sequence and present students to discuss their training with peers. Select sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	 Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
	Focus on relevant details within a problem.
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Delate provide the provide approach to provide approach.
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations
	Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	 Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	 Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	 Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
	• Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions.
	Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
	Check calculations when solving problems.
	Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
	 Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
	Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.
	Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
	efficiency.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to support the accuracy of the investigation of the standard st Standard standard s
	Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation
	Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	 Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details.
	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1502/10	Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Course Number. 1505410	Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >
	SubSubject: Fitness >
	Abbreviated Title: AEROBICS 2
	Course Length: Semester (S)
	Course Level: 2
Course Status: State Board Approved	
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
Graduation Requirement: Physical Education	

Aerobics 3 (#1503420) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
PE.912.C.2.12:	Compare and contrast aerobic versus anaerobic activities.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.19:	Choreograph complex sequences individually, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physica
PF 912 3 2	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness
PE 912 3 3	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management
PF 912 3 4	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.6:	Select appropriate music for dance forms and choreograph dance movements to music.
PE.912.M.1.7:	Perform advanced dance sequences from a variety of dances accurately.
PE.912.M.1.8:	Design and perform a creative movement sequence while working with a small or large group, with or without equipment/props.
PE.912.M.1.9:	Demonstrate complex skills and advanced rhythmic movements in dance.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive minoset when working to solve tasks.
	• Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	• Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	• Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Colort officiant and appropriate methods for colving problems within the given context.
	 Select enclent and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and montal calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence
T	

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems. • Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. • Evaluate results based on the given context.
	 Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
	efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1503420

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Fitness > Abbreviated Title: AEROBICS 3 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Golf 1 (#1504400) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	• Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	• Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA K12 MTR 1 1	
	Clarifications:
	leachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concents and representations
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations
	• Show statents that various representations can have directine purposes and can be useful in directine statutions.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
MA K12 MTR 3 1	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
IVIA.IX I Z.IVI I K.J. I.	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
-----------------	--
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly
	quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.

	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1504400

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: GOLF 1 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Swimming 1 (#1504460) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.9:	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.1:	Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics.
PE.912.M.1.2:	Demonstrate proficiency in combination of motor skills related to aquatics.
PE.912.M.1.3:	Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	• Analyze the problem in a way that makes same given the task
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	 Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build persoverance by medifying methods as peeded while solving a challenging task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed withe solving a chanenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive minuset when working to solve tasks.
	• Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	• Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	• Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
	Accapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
	Use reedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.

Insgen indication that reflect on the mathematical funding of helf and others: Mailtematiation who empairs indications of the mathematical fundings of helf and others: MARCELATELAI: Compare the efficacion of a method to 0 more spressed by others. Proprime the efficacion of a method to 0 more spressed by others. Contractions: Vision of the efficacion of a method to 0 more spressed by others. Contractions: Vision of the efficacion of a method to 0 more spressed by others. Contractions: Vision of the efficacion of the efficacion of the mathematical funding of the mathematical methods: Vision of the mathematical method to 0 more spressed by others. Contractions: Contractions: Vision of the mathematical method to 0 more spressed by others. Contractions: Vision of the mathematical method to 0 more spressed by others. Contractions: Vision of the mathematical method to 0 more spressed by others. Contractions: Vision of the mathematical method to 0 more spressed by others. Contractions: Vision of the mathematical method to 0 more spressed by others. Contractions: Vision of the mathematis of the more omplicate and there methom method to more spressed		• Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MARKED MICE Communications where designed in disclosure, weakablery and methods effectively. A KAZZ MIREAT: Comparison of the discoge of a method in those expressed by others. A KAZZ MIREAT: Construct cosside arguments based on exolore. A KAZZ MIREAT: Construct cosside arguments based on exolore. A KAZZ MIREAT: Construct cosside arguments based on exolore. A KAZZ MIREAT: Construct cosside arguments based on exolore. A KAZZ MIREAT: Construct cosside arguments based on exolore. A KAZZ MIREAT: Construct cosside arguments based on exolore. A KAZZ MIREAT: Construct cosside arguments based on exolore. A KAZZ MIREAT: Construct cosside arguments based on exolore. A KAZZ MIREAT: Construct cosside arguments based on exolore. A KAZZ MIREAT: Construct cosside arguments based on exolore. A KAZZ MIREAT: Construct cosside arguments to totaccos the theread and totaccost. A KAZZ MIREAT: Construct cosside arguments based on exolore. A KAZZ MIREAT: Construct cosside arguments to totaccost and transmission of the exolore. A KAZZ MIREAT: Construct cosside arguments totaccost and transmission of the exolore. A KAZZ MIREAT: Construct cosside arguments totaccost and transmission of the exolore. A KAZZ MIREAT: Construct cosside argument totaccost and transmission of the exolore. A KAZZ MIREAT: </td <td></td> <td>Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.</td>		Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
MARTENDERGY IN THE INTEGENTS AND STOCUTE to Rep Understand and connect mathematical concepts: Image: Construct test plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Image: Construct test plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Image: Construct test plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Image: Construct test plans and procedures to mere complicated large-scale situations. Image: Construct test plans and procedures to mere complicated large-scale situations. Image: Construct test plans and procedures to see patterns on distructure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Image: Students of order procedures to response test plans and procedures to solve problems. Image: Students of order procedures to order plans and procedures to solve problems. Image: Students of order procedures to solve problems. Image: Students of advisors of solutions: Image: Students of advisors of problems. Image: Students of advisors of solutions: Image: Students of advisors of solutions: Image: Students of advisors of problems.	MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers. Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
Assess the reasonableness of solutions: Assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems. • Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. • Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Have students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Beinforce that students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students to content. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. • Connect mathematical concepts to real-world contexts: • Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. • Challenge students a	MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quote	MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.	MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.

ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

American Red Cross Water Safety Instructor or equivalent.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1504460

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: SWIMMING 1 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Swimming 2 (#1504470) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.1:	Identify and describe the critical elements of a basic water rescue.
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.1:	Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics.
PE.912.M.1.2:	Demonstrate proficiency in combination of motor skills related to aquatics.
PE.912.M.1.3:	Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water.
PE.912.M.1.4:	Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics settings.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	 Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide

	referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Lise the accented rules governing a specific format to create quality work
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

American Red Cross Water Safety Instructor or equivalent.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1504470

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: SWIMMING 2 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Water Safety (#1504490) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
PE.912.C.2.8:	Differentiate between the three different types of heat illnesses associated with fluid loss.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.1:	Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics.
PE.912.M.1.2:	Demonstrate proficiency in combination of motor skills related to aquatics.
PE.912.M.1.3:	Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water.
PE.912.M.1.4:	Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics settings.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.17:	Demonstrate basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) procedures.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.1:	Describe ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	 Actively participate in errortrul learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	• Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	 Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	 Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
	• Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	• Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Focus on relevant details within a problem.
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
	Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions.
	Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions.
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems
	Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
	Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
	 Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to varify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences
	Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
MA K12 MTR 7 1	efficiency.
WIA.R12.WITR.7.1.	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	 Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	 Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to evolain and justify reasoning
	Clarifications:
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
	2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In
	3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

American Red Cross Water Safety Instructor or equivalent.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1504490

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: WATER SAFETY Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Tennis 1 (#1504500) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical benavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	 Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

	 Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA K12 MTD 7 1-	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K 12.M I K. 7. 1:	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications:
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.

	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1504500

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: TENNIS 1 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Tennis 2 (#1504510) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.9:	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.22:	Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual and dual sports.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	 Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems.
	 Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
Ma K12 MTP 6 1-	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems. • Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. • Evaluate results based on the given context
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1504510

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: TENNIS 2 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Tennis 3 (#1504520) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.9:	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.22:	Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual and dual sports.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.RT2.WITR.T.T.	
	Clarifications
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	• Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	• Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations,
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	• Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	• Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Select officiant and appropriate methods for colling problems within the silical contact.
	Select encient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and montal calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence
I	- complete tasks accurately and with confidence.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems. • Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. • Evaluate results based on the given context.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1504520

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: TENNIS 3 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Racquetball 1 (#1505430) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	• Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	• Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA K12 MTR 1 1	
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA K12 MTR 2 1	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clavifications
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concents and representations
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts
	 Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	 Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	אומנופרוומנופורוש שווס נטוויףופנפ נמשאש שונו ווומנופרוומנוכמו וומפוונץ.
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
MA.K12.MIR.3.1:	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
1	

	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect colutions to more complicated large scale cituations.
	 Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large scale structures. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
MA K12 MTR 7 1-	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4.5 Students continue with providers skills and reference content of the students and the text of the they for the students in the
	quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.

	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1505430

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: RACQUETBALL 1 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Racquetball 2 (#1505440) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.22:	Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual and dual sports.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
	 Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	 Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly guoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide.

	referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules geverning a specific format to state quality work
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

GENERAL INFORMATION	

Course Number: 1505440

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: RACQUETBALL 2 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Volleyball 1 (#1505500) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	 Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications
	ciarificativits.
	 Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
-----------------	--
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: • Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. • Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. • Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. • Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Focus on relevant details within a problem. • Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. • Look for similarities among problems. • Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.

	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1505500

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Team > Abbreviated Title: VOLLEYBALL 1 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Volleyball 2 (#1505510) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.9:	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	 Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. • Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications:
	Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning
	 Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
	Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Focus on relevant details within a problem.
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Look for similarities among problems.
	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to belo understand and connect mathematical concents:
	 Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	 Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
	• Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions.
	Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
	Check calculations when solving problems.
	Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Surfluste results based on the given context.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	 Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
	 Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
	Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	• Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.
	Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	
	Clarifications:
	Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations
	 Challenge students to guestion the accuracy of their models and methods.
	 Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications:
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
	3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
1	

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1505510

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Team > Abbreviated Title: VOLLEYBALL 2 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Volleyball 3 (#1505520) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.9:	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	. And we do not have in a constant of the second of the deal.
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	 Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical nuency:
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations
	• Ose recuback to improve enictency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately
	 Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	 Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	France opportunities for statements of the method and a deal miner of a france of the statement of the state
	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others
	 Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
	• Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
MA.K 12.WITR.4.1	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	• Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	 Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, converse and present students work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly officient methods.
	 Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly encient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers
	· Bevelop statemet domy to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
	- Focus on valouret details within a problem
	 Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	 Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
	 Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
	Look for similarities among problems.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	 Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their surrent understanding and more condicticated ways of thinking.
	Develop students ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use henchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sonse.
	Check calculations when solving problems
	 Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
	Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
	 Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify colutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	 Ose models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
	efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications:
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
	2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In
	3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1505520

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Team > Abbreviated Title: VOLLEYBALL 3 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Wrestling 1 (#1505550) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description	
PE.912.C.2.24:	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.	
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.	
PE.912.L.3.2:	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.	
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.	
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.	
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.	
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.	
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.	
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.	
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.	
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.	
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.	
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.	
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.	
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively.	
	mathematicians who participate in enortial learning both mainiaually and with others.	
	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. 	
	 Ask questions that will help with solving the task. 	
	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. 	
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. 	
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.	
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:		
	Clarifications:	
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:	
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.	
	• Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.	
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.	
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.	
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.	
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:	
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.	
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Benresent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.	
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.	
	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. 	
MA K12 MTD 2 1-	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose 	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. 	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Express connections between concepts and representations. • Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make concepts by by expresentations. 	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Express connections between concepts and representations. • Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Representation based on the given context or purpose.	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses 	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations 	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. 	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Express connections between concepts and representations. • Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Express connections between concepts and representations. • Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Express connections between concepts and representations. • Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Express connections between concepts and representations. • Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. • Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Express connections between concepts and representations. • Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. • Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. • Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Express connections between concepts and representations. • Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. • Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. • Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. • Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1: MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Express connections between concepts and representations. • Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. • Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. • Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. • Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. • Use feedback to improve efficiency whe	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1: MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Express connections between concepts and representations. • Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. • Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. • Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. • Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. • Use feedback to improve efficiency whe	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1: MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Express connections between concepts and representations. • Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstrat representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. • Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. • Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. • Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. • Use feedback to improve efficiency when	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1: MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. </td	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1: MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Demostrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Maintain fle	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1: MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Demostrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Provide onportunities for students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concret to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Provide student	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1: MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Demostrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Kayness connections between concepts and representations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students which the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide support to the the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide students what the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficient weda. Provide students what the flexibi	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demostrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations for solving problems within the given context. • Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. • Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. • Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. • Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Select effi	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1: MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Demostrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Chores a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Frachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide tudents for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Solve students for concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourge students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to ra	

	 Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications:
	 Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	 Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students (bills the sensitivity relationships between their surgery understanding and more combinitiested ways of this bins.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems. • Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. • Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications:
	 Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.

ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
	Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Course Number: 1505550	Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >
	SubSubject: Individual and Dual >
	Abbreviated Title: WRESTLING 1
	Course Length: Semester (S)
	Course Level: 2
Course Status: State Board Approved	
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
Graduation Requirement: Physical Education	

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12) Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Wrestling 2 (#1505560) 2022 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	 Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
MA K12 MTR 4 1-	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
1907 GN 12, 1911 G. T. T.	 Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
MA 1/42 MTD 7 4	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.N I Z.MI K.7.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
FI & K12 FF 1 1.	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
LLA.N 12.EE. 1.1;	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently

	Classifications
LLA.N12.LL.2.1.	See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1505560

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: WRESTLING 2 Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12) Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

HOPE-Physical Education Variation (#1506320) 2024 - And Beyond

(current)

Name	Description
	Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practices and behaviors.
	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes impact of required health education and healthcare screenings.
HE.912.CEH.2.1:	<i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to violence.
	Clarification 3: Instruction includes automated external defibrillator availability and training.
HE.912.CEH.2.2:	Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention.
HE.912.CEH.2.3:	Propose strategies to avoid risks on social media and the internet.
	Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors.
HE.912.CEH.2.6:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes a variety of cultural dietary patterns, rites of passage, family roles, parenting styles, and ethics.
	Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors.
HE.912.CEH.2.7:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes validating and analyzing perceptions of societal norms regarding drug use, violence, sexual activity, and teen-driving safety.
	<i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes substance use and binge drinking due to peer pressure.
	Evaluate how the social determinants of health impact a community's health, wellbeing, and quality of life.
HE.912.CEH.2.8:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes how barriers affect community health outcomes.
HE.912.CEH.2.9:	Identify computer related laws and analyze their impact on internet safety.
	Analyze community strategies for prevention, detection, and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases.
HE.912.CEH.3.1:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes health prevention resources.
HE.912.CEH.3.2:	Propose community strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.CEH.3.6:	Design a campaign promoting health literacy that would result in a variety of positive health and quality of life outcomes.
HE.912.CEH.4.1:	Develop a resource that influences and supports others in making positive health choices.
HE.912.CEH.4.2:	Demonstrate leadership skills by advocating for personal, family, and community health.
HE.912.CH.1.2:	Describe resources or services that facilitate achieving personal health goals.
	Analyze the role of individual responsibility in enhancing health.
HE.912.PHC.1.3:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes food choices, media use, lifestyle choices, stress management, and the individual responsibility for health protection.
	Interpret the significance of interrelationships in mental and physical health.
	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes interrelationships between mental and physical health and substance use and abuse behaviors.
HE.912.PHC.1.4:	Clarification 2: Instruction includes the positive health impact of healthy relationships with friends and family.
	<i>Clarification 3:</i> Instruction includes correlation between body image and relationships with food.
	Clarification 4: Instruction includes correlation between stress and anger management and overall health.
	Evaluate how the influences of social media affect physical and/or mental health, and the ability to make healthy choices.
HE.912.PHC.2.1:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes body image, dietary habits, cyberbullying, and online support presence.
12.712.1110.2.1.	Clarification 2: Instruction includes prevention of human trafficking by maintaining personal security.
	<i>Clarification 3:</i> Instruction includes identification of predatory behavior on the internet.
	Analyze how friends and peers influence the health of individuals.
HE.912.PHC.2.3:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes impact of peer relationships on health decisions and behaviors.
	Analyze how family and culture influence the health of individuals.
HE.912.PHC.2.4:	Clarifications:

	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes impact of family and culture on health decisions and behaviors.
	Analyze how heredity and family history can impact personal health.
HE.912.PHC.2.5:	Clarifications:
	Clarification 1: Instruction includes genetic conditions such as substance abuse, family obesity, heart disease, and mental illness.
	Evaluate the influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors.
HF 912 PHC 2 7	Clarifications
112.312.1110.2.7.	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes social conformity, self-discipline, and impulse versus delayed gratification.
	Analyze the impacts of technology and social media on popular sulture and personal life
	Clarifications:
HE.912.PHC.2.9:	clarification 1. Instruction includes impact of initial encess and it encisic failenges relating to mental and physical relatin.
	Clarification 2: Instruction includes how interactions such as "comments," "saves," "likes," and "shares" on social media can increase the release
	of dopamine in the brain, similar to other addictive behaviors.
	Identify protective factors that help to mitigate the risks of suicide and mental health disorders.
HE 912 PHC 3 3	Clarifications:
ne.912.111C.5.5.	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes how protective factors promote positive health and well-being.
	Pacagniza the signs, symptoms and how to sock treatment or support for montal health disorders
	Clarifications:
HE.912.PHC.3.4:	patterns, loss of energy, withdrawal from others, increased difficulty with solving problems.
	<i>Clarification 2</i> : instruction includes accessing support or referral for treatment through school resources, such as school counselors, school nurses school negative school negative school social workers.
	Assess the degree of susceptibility to injury, illness, or death if engaging in unhealthy/risky behaviors.
	Clarifications:
	Clarification 1: Instruction includes risks associated with alcohol and substance abuse, distracted driving, negative peer groups.
HE.912.PHC.3.7:	Clarification 2: Instruction includes risk of chronic disease due to lack of hygiene practices.
	Clarification 3: Instruction includes risk of teenage pregnancy, sexually transmitted infections (STI) and abstinence as the expected standard.
	Evaluate healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve health and reduce health risks, including reproductive health.
	Clarifications:
	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes lifestyle choices to include substance use and abuse, a healthy diet, physical activity, and abstinence from
	sexual behavior.
HE.912.PHC.3.10:	<i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes riding in a car with impaired drivers.
	<i>Clarification 3</i> : Instruction includes seeking and maintaining healthy relationships.
	Clarification 4: Instruction includes seeking services for physical and mental health when needed.
	Develop strategies to compaticyberbullying and online barassment
ne.912.111C.4.3.	Demonstrate effective and respectful communication skills and strategies
IIL.912.R.1.1.	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes differing opinions.
	Analyze different perceptives to inform responsible decision making
HE 912 R 2 3	Formulate a plan to attain a personal goal that addresses strengths, needs, and risks
HE.912.R.2.4:	Implement strategies and monitor progress in achieving a personal goal.
HE.912.R.2.5:	Formulate an effective long-term plan to include all dimensions of wellness.
	Analyze how actions and reactions can influence one to respond in different situations.
HE.912.R.2.6:	Clarifications:
	Clarification 1: Instruction includes emotions not governing behavior.
	Evaluate strategies that assist with managing challenges or setbacks.
HE 912 B 2 7.	Clarifications:
112.912.11.2.7.	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes time management, setting boundaries, setting realistic goals, self-care.
HF 912 R 4 1	Analyze the importance of character and grit to achieve successful outcomes
HE.912.R.4.2:	Generate and apply alternative solutions when solving problems or resolving conflict.
HE.912.R.4.3:	Describe ways to anticipate, avoid or de-escalate conflicts.
HE.912.R.4.4:	Identify the importance of perseverance when facing difficulty solving a problem.
HE.912.SUA.1.1:	Differentiate between various levels of alcohol consumption and its effects on the body.
HE.912.SUA.1.2:	Analyze how moderate and excessive alcohol consumption can contribute to risky, unsafe behaviors and consequences.
	Clarifications:
	Clarification 1: Instruction includes driving under the influence and fetal alcohol syndrome.
	Analyze how alcohol, marijuana/THC, tobacco, nicotine, and/or drug use can impede goals, activities, achievements, and college and career
HE.912.SUA.1.4:	readiness.
	Analyze the physical, mental, social and legal consequences of marijuana/THC use.
HE.912.SUA.1.5:	Clarifications:
	Clarification 1: Instruction includes psychological aspects, drug misuse, dependency and addiction.

	Dimerentiate between the timee major categories of prescription drugs and describe the purposes and side effects.
HE.912.SUA.1.7:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes opioids, stimulants, and depressants.
	Summarize the risks and consequences of misusing and sharing prescription drugs and/or illicit drugs.
HE.912.SUA.1.9:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes physical, mental, social, performance, and legal consequences.
	Analyze the short- and long-term physical, psychological, financial, and social consequences of tobacco, nicotine use, and/or vaping.
	Clarifications:
HE 912 SUA 1 10 [.]	Clarification 1: Instruction includes psychological consequences such as anxiety and depression.
112.912.30A.1.10.	<i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes financial impacts such as the long-term impact on personal financial goals, and avoidable cost of tobacco-related illnesses to society.
	Distinguish how external factors, including industry practices, can influence behaviors related to tobacco, nicotine use, and/or vaping.
	Clarifications:
HE.912.SUA.2.2:	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes perceptions of norms, media advertising, and portrayals in media.
	Clarification 2: Instruction includes tobacco or vaping industry practices involving efforts to attract youth and counter public health protections.
	Discuss valid, reliable school and community resources where an individual can seek help for issues related to alcohol and/or other drug misuse and/or abuse.
HE.912.SUA.3.1:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes immediate and long-term issues related to alcohol and/or other drug misuse and/or abuse.
	Plan how to effectively ask for help if a person in your immediate environment experiences a problem with alcohol and/or other drugs.
HE.912.SUA.5.1:	Clarifications:
	Clarification 1: Instruction includes asking family, guardians, caregivers, teachers, and school counselors.
HE.912.SUA.5.2:	Utilize current, accurate data/information to formulate a health-enhancing message to effectively persuade others to be drug and alcohol free.
PE.912.C.2.6:	Compare and contrast the health-related benefits of various physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
PE.912.C.2.8:	Differentiate between the three different types of near linesses associated with fluid loss.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Applyze long term honofits of regularly participating in physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.10:	Explain how each of the health related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles
PE.912.C.2.11.	Compare and contract acrobic versus anagrabic activities
PE 012 C 2 13	Document food intake, calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and analyze the results
PE 912 C 2 14	Compare and contrast the skill-related components of fitness used in various physical activities
PE 912 C 2 15	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range
PE.912.C.2.16:	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.18:	Differentiate between fact and fallacy as it relates to consumer physical fitness products and programs.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical education on five or more days of the week.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.L.4.1:	Design a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.3:	Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.6:	identity nealth-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate now to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur.
PE 912 M 1 12	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workput
PE 912 M 1 14	Litilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels
PF 912 M 1 15	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques
PE.912.M 1 16	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.

PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Characteristications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	 Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.KTZ.MTK.7.1;	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA 1/12 EE 1 1.	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.N12.EE.1.1.	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to

	do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to develop and enhance behaviors that influence healthy lifestyle choices, student health and physical fitness. Students will combine learning principles and background knowledge in a classroom setting with physical application. The majority of this course should be spent engaging in physical activity.

In addition to the physical education content represented in the benchmarks below, specific health education topics within this course include, but are not limited to:

- Injury Prevention and Safety
- Internet Safety
- Nutrition
- Personal Health
- Prevention and Control of Disease
- Substance Use and Abuse Prevention
- Awareness of the Benefits of Abstinence
- Prevention of Teen Dating Violence and Abuse
- Resiliency Education

GENERAL NOTES

All benchmarks related to the prevention and control of disease are appropriate for the grade and age of the students and reflective of current theory, knowledge and practice, as outlined in Section 1003.46, Florida Statutes.

Provisions in Section 1003.42(5), Florida Statutes, allow any student whose parent makes written request to the school principal to be exempted from instruction related to reproductive health or any disease, including HIV/AIDS, its symptoms, development and treatment. Each school district shall, on the district's website homepage, notify parents of this right and the process to request an exemption.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package. To access Mathematics Resources please visit B.E.S.T Mathematics Resources (fldoe.org).

English Language Development (ELD) Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English Language Learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1506320

Number of Credits: One (1) credit Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Draft - State Board Approval Pending Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Wellness Education > Abbreviated Title: HOPE-PE V Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

HOPE-Physical Education (Core) (#3026010) 2024 - And Beyond (current)

Name	Description
HE.912.CEH.2.1:	Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practices and behaviors.
	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes impact of required health education and healthcare screenings.
	<i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to violence.
	<i>.</i> <i>Clarification 3:</i> Instruction includes automated external defibrillator availability and training.
HE.912.CEH.2.2:	Evaluate now public nealth policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention.
HE.912.CEH.2.3:	Propose strategies to avoid risks on social media and the internet.
	Analyze now culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors.
HE.912.CEH.2.6:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes a variety of cultural dietary patterns, rites of passage, family roles, parenting styles, and ethics.
	Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors.
HE.912.CEH.2.7:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes validating and analyzing perceptions of societal norms regarding drug use, violence, sexual activity, and teen-driving safety.
	<i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes substance use and binge drinking due to peer pressure.
	Evaluate how the social determinants of health impact a community's health, wellbeing, and quality of life.
HE.912.CEH.2.8:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes how barriers affect community health outcomes.
HE.912.CEH.3.3:	Formulate alternatives to community health-related issues or problems.
HE.912.CEH.3.4:	Appraise the potential short-term and long-term outcomes of alternative solutions to community health-related issues or problems.
HE.912.CEH.3.6:	Design a campaign promoting health literacy that would result in a variety of positive health and quality of life outcomes.
HE.912.CEH.4.1:	Develop a resource that influences and supports others in making positive health choices.
HE.912.CEH.4.2:	Demonstrate leadership skills by advocating for personal, family, and community health.
HE.912.CH.1.2:	Describe resources or services that facilitate achieving personal health goals.
	Authenticate the validity of health information and resources.
HE.912.CH.3.1:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes using valid and reliable resources.
	Evaluate personal health practices and overall health status to include all dimensions of health.
	Clarifications
HE.912.PHC.1.1:	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes evaluating personal strengths, physical fitness, peer relationships, and personal hygiene.
	Clarification 2: Instruction includes evaluating disease and injury prevention practices.
	Analyze personal strategies for prevention, detection, and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases
HE.912.PHC.1.2:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes prevention, detection, and treatment of cancer, obesity, heart disease, respiratory disease, neurological disease, sexually transmitted infections (STI), and additional diseases.
	Analyze the role of individual responsibility in enhancing health.
HE.912.PHC.1.3:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes food choices, media use, lifestyle choices, stress management, and the individual responsibility for health protection.
	Interpret the significance of interrelationships in mental and physical health.
	Clarifications:
	Clarification 1: Instruction includes interrelationships between mental and physical health and substance use and abuse behaviors.
HE.912.PHC.1.4:	Clarification 2: Instruction includes the positive health impact of healthy relationships with friends and family.
	Clarification 3: Instruction includes correlation between body image and relationships with food.
	Clarification 4: Instruction includes correlation between stress and anger management and overall health.
	Evaluate how the influences of social media affect physical and/or mental health, and the ability to make healthy choices.
	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes body image, dietary habits, cyberbullying, and online support presence.
HE.912.PHC.2.1:	<i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes prevention of human trafficking by maintaining personal security.

	<i>Clarification 3:</i> Instruction includes identification of predatory behavior on the internet.
	Analyze how friends and peers influence the health of individuals.
HE.912.PHC.2.3:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes impact of peer relationships on health decisions and behaviors.
	Analyze how family and culture influence the health of individuals.
HE.912.PHC.2.4:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes impact of family and culture on health decisions and behaviors.
	Analyze how heredity and family history can impact personal health.
HE.912.PHC.2.5:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes genetic conditions such as substance abuse, family obesity, heart disease, and mental illness.
HE.912.PHC.2.6:	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.
HE.912.PHC.2.7:	Evaluate the influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors. Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes social conformity, colf discipling, and impulse versus delayed gratification.
	Analyze the impacts of technology and social media on nonular sulture and personal life
	Clarification 1: Instruction includes impact of "influencers" and trends/challenges relating to mental and physical health.
ne.912.Pnc.2.9.	<i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes how interactions such as "comments," "saves," "likes," and "shares" on social media can increase the release of dopamine in the brain, similar to other addictive behaviors.
	Determine the value of applying a thoughtful decision making process in health-related situations.
HE 912 PHC 3 1	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes defining healthy boundaries in relationships.
	Clarification 2: Instruction includes prevention and decision making in scenarios involving peer pressure, substance use, and sexual activity/family planning.
	Assess whether individual or collaborative decision making is needed to make a healthy decision.
	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes planning a post-high school career.
HE.912.PHC.3.2:	Clarification 2: Instruction includes considering the severity of the situation and personal skills.
	Clarification 3: Instruction includes considering when someone is a danger to self or others.
	Identify protective factors that help to mitigate the risks of suicide and mental health disorders
HE.912.PHC.3.3:	Clarification 1: Instruction includes how protective factors promote positive health and well-being.
	Recognize the signs, symptoms and how to seek treatment or support for mental health disorders.
HE.912.PHC.3.4:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes signs and symptoms of mental health disorders, such as dramatic changes to sleeping, eating and behavior patterns, loss of energy, withdrawal from others, increased difficulty with solving problems.
	Clarification 2: Instruction includes accessing support or referral for treatment through school resources, such as school counselors, school nurses, school psychologists, and school social workers.
	Assess the degree of susceptibility to injury, illness, or death if engaging in unhealthy/risky behaviors.
	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes risks associated with alcohol and substance abuse, distracted driving, negative peer groups.
112.912.1110.9.7.	Clarification 2: Instruction includes risk of chronic disease due to lack of hygiene practices.
	Clarification 3: Instruction includes risk of teenage pregnancy, sexually transmitted infections (STI) and abstinence as the expected standard.
	Formulate a plan to attain a personal health goal that addresses strengths, needs, barriers, and risks.
HE.912.PHC.3.8:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes using methods such as a SWOT (strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats) analysis or SMART (specific, measurable, achievable, realistic, and timely) goals.
	<i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes setting realistic expectations for oneself and others.
	Implement strategies and monitor progress in achieving a personal health goal.
HE.912.PHC.3.9:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes stress management such as exercising, coping skills, and talking with a friend or trusted adult.
	Clarification 2: Instruction includes using health apps, logs, and journals.
	<i>Clarification 3:</i> Instruction includes finding support when needed.
	Evaluate healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve health and reduce health risks, including reproductive health.
	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes lifestyle choices to include substance use and abuse, a healthy diet, physical activity, and abstinence from sexual behavior.

HE.912.PHC.3.10:	<i>Clarification 2:</i> Instruction includes riding in a car with impaired drivers.
	<i>Clarification 3:</i> Instruction includes seeking and maintaining healthy relationships.
	<i>Clarification 4:</i> Instruction includes seeking services for physical and mental health when needed.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.PHC.4.2:	<i>Clarifications:</i> <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes safe driving practices, not entering restricted territory, and additional safety practices.
	Clarification 2: Instruction includes refusal skills and healthy relationship skills
HE.912.PHC.4.3:	Develop strategies to combat cyberbullying and online harassment.
TTE.972.N.T.T.	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes differing opinions.
HE.912.R.1.3:	Adjust behavior to respect the needs of others.
HE.912.R.2.2:	Analyze different perspectives to inform responsible decision-making.
HE.912.R.2.3:	Formulate a plan to attain a personal goal that addresses strengths, needs, and risks.
HE.912.R.2.4:	Implement strategies and monitor progress in achieving a personal goal.
HE.912.R.2.5:	Formulate an effective long-term plan to include all dimensions of wellness.
	Analyze how actions and reactions can influence one to respond in different situations.
HE.912.R.2.6:	Clarifications:
	Clarification 1: Instruction includes emotions not governing behavior.
	Evaluate strategies that assist with managing challenges or setbacks.
HE.912.R.2.7:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes time management, setting boundaries, setting realistic goals, self-care.
HE.912.R.4.1:	Analyze the importance of character and grit to achieve successful outcomes.
HE.912.R.4.2:	Generate and apply alternative solutions when solving problems or resolving conflict.
HE.912.R.4.3:	Describe ways to anticipate, avoid or de-escalate conflicts.
HE.912.R.4.4:	Identify the importance of perseverance when facing difficulty solving a problem.
HE.912.SUA.1.1:	Differentiate between various levels of alcohol consumption and its effects on the body.
	Analyze how moderate and excessive alcohol consumption can contribute to risky, unsafe behaviors and consequences.
HE.912.SUA.1.2:	Clarifications: Clarification 1: Instruction includes driving under the influence and fetal alcohol syndrome.
	Analyze the long-term health risks associated with alcohol misuse including physical and neurological damage.
	Clarifications:
HE.912.SUA.1.3:	Clarification 1: Neurological damage can include learning, memory, mental health and brain development.
	Clarification 2: Physical damage may include liver disease, cancer, cardiovascular disease, and other organ damage.
	Analyze how alcohol, marijuana/THC, tobacco, nicotine, and/or drug use can impede goals, activities, achievements, and college and career
HE.912.30A.1.4.	readiness.
	Analyze the physical, mental, social and legal consequences of marijuana/THC use.
HE.912.SUA.1.5:	Clarifications:
	clarification 1. Instruction includes psychological aspects, drug misuse, dependency and addiction.
	Differentiate between the three major categories of prescription drugs and describe the purposes and side effects.
HE.912.SUA.1.7:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes opioids, stimulants, and depressants.
	Analyze signs and symptoms of prescription drug and/or illicit drug misuse and overdose.
HE.912.SUA.1.8:	Clarifications: <i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes short- and long-term effects of prescription drug use on an individual's health.
	Summarize the risks and consequences of misusing and sharing prescription drugs and/or illicit drugs
HE.912.SUA.1.9:	Clarifications:
	Clarification 1. Instruction includes physical, mental, social, performance, and legal consequences.
	Analyze the short- and long-term physical, psychological, financial, and social consequences of tobacco, nicotine use, and/or vaping.
	Clarifications:
HE.912.SUA.1.10:	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes psychological consequences such as anxiety and depression.
	Clarification 2: Instruction includes financial impacts such as the long-term impact on personal financial goals, and avoidable cost of tobacco-
	related illnesses to society.
	Distinguish how external factors, including industry practices, can influence behaviors related to tobacco, nicotine use, and/or vaning
	Clarifications:
HE.912.SUA.2.2:	<i>Clarification 1:</i> Instruction includes perceptions of norms, media advertising, and portrayals in media.
	Carification 2 Instruction includes to based or upping industry execting involving offerts to attract with an descent or up its set of
	charmeation 2. Instruction includes tobacco or vaping industry practices involving enorts to attract youth and counter public health protections.
	Discuss valid, reliable school and community resources where an individual can seek help for issues related to alcohol and/or other drug misuse

	and/or abuse.
HE.912.SUA.3.1:	Clarifications:
	Clarification 1: Instruction includes immediate and long-term issues related to alcohol and/or other drug misuse and/or abuse.
	Evaluate the accessibility of effective nicotine cessation products and services.
	Clarifications:
HE.912.SUA.3.3:	Clarification 1: Instruction includes available nicotine cessation products/services and barriers to access such as transportation, cost, phone/web
	access.
	Plan how to effectively ask for help if a person in your immediate environment experiences a problem with alcohol and/or other drugs.
HE.912.SUA.5.1:	Clarifications:
	Clarification 1: Instruction includes asking family, guardians, caregivers, teachers, and school counselors.
HE.912.SUA.5.2:	Utilize current, accurate data/information to formulate a health-enhancing message to effectively persuade others to be drug and alcohol free.
	Propose strategies for prevention, detection and treatment options for youth who misuse, are dependent on or are addicted to alcohol,
HE.912.30A.3.3.	marijuana/THC, nicotine, tobacco, vaping, and other drugs.
PE.912.C.2.6:	Compare and contrast the health-related benefits of various physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
PE.912.C.2.8:	Differentiate between the three different types of heat illnesses associated with fluid loss.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.11:	Explain now each of the health-related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles.
PE 912 C 2 13	Document food intake calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and analyze the results
PE.912.C 2 14	Compare and contrast the skill-related components of fitness used in various physical activities
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
PE.912.C.2.16:	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.18:	Differentiate between fact and fallacy as it relates to consumer physical fitness products and programs.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical
	education on five or more days of the week.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE 912 L 3 5	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect obysical activity throughout life.
PE.912.L.4.1:	Design a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.3:	Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.6:	Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.
PE.912.M.1.14:	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.17:	Demonstrate basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) procedures.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE 912 M 1 34	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities
PF 912 M 1 35	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures pecessary for participation
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PF 912 R 6 1	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the
. 2.912.11.0.1.	attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Actively participate in effortful learning both individually and collectively.
	Machematicans who participate in enortrun learning both mulvidually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.

MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. 	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.	
MA K12 MTD 7 1-	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. 	
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. 	
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.	
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. 	
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.	
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.	
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.	
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.	
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.	
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.	

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to develop and enhance behaviors that influence healthy lifestyle choices, student health and physical fitness. The full benefit of this course is achieved when students are taught using a comprehensive approach.

In addition to the physical education content, specific health education topics within this course include, but are not limited to:

- Injury Prevention and Safety
- Internet Safety
- Nutrition
- Personal Health
- Prevention and Control of Disease
- Substance Use and Abuse Prevention
- Awareness of the Benefits of Abstinence
- Prevention of Teen Dating Violence and Abuse
- Resiliency Education

GENERAL NOTES

All benchmarks related to the prevention and control of disease are appropriate for the grade and age of the students and reflective of current theory, knowledge and practice, as outlined in Section 1003.46, Florida Statutes.

Provisions in Section 1003.42(5), Florida Statutes, allow any student whose parent makes written request to the school principal to be exempted from instruction related to reproductive health or any disease, including HIV/AIDS, its symptoms, development and treatment. Each school district shall, on the district's website homepage, notify parents of this right and the process to request an exemption.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package. To access Mathematics Resources please visit B.E.S.T Mathematics Resources (fldoe.org).

English Language Development (ELD) Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English Language Learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf.

QUALIFICATIONS

This course requires dual certification in Physical Education and Health OR a teacher certified in Physical Education (6-12 or K-12) AND a teacher certified in Health (K-12), Health Education (7-12), or Family and Consumer Science (6-12).

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 3026010

Number of Credits: One (1) credit Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Draft - State Board Approval Pending Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Combined Courses > Abbreviated Title: HOPE Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Family and Consumer Science (Grades 6-12) Plus Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12) Health (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12) Plus Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12) Health Education (Secondary Grades 7-12) Plus Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12) Health Education (Secondary Grades 7-12) Plus Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Cambridge Pre-AICE Physical Education IGCSE Level (#3026015) 2014 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

For more information about this Cambridge course, visit http://www.cie.org.uk/programmes-and-qualifications/cambridge-secondary-2/cambridge-igcse/curriculum/.

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Course Number: 3026015	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Combined Courses > Abbreviated Title: PRE-AICE PHYS ED IG
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y) Course Attributes: • Advanced International Certificate of Education (AICE)
Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education	Course Level: 3

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12) Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Cambridge AICE Physical Education 1 AS Level (#3026020) 2014 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

For more information about this Cambridge course, visit http://www.cie.org.uk/programmes-and-qualifications/cambridge-advanced/cambridge-international-as-and-a-levels/curriculum/.

Courso	Numbor	2026020
course	Numper:	3020020

Number of Credits: One (1) credit

Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Combined Courses > Abbreviated Title: AICE PHYS ED 1 AS Course Length: Year (Y) Course Attributes: • Advanced International Certificate of Education (AICE) Course Level: 3

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12) Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12) Biology (Grades 6-12)